REPUBLIC OF KENYA

KNBS
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Keeping you informed

THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF GARISSA
KENYA

GARISSA COUNTY
STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
2024













GARISSA COUNTY

Statistical Abstract 2024

Published by
The County Government of Garissa
P.O. Box 563 – 70100, Garissa.

Contact Information:
Email: info@garissa.go.ke
Website: www.garissa.go.ke

Any enquiries relating to contents of this publication should be addressed to:

County Statistical Officer,
Garissa County
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
KNBS Building,
Garissa Road, Highway
P.O. Box 86 – 70100, Garissa
Email: Garissa@knbs.or.ke

OR

Director,
Economic Planning
County Government of Garissa,
Economic Planning Building,
County Commissioner's Compound
P.O. Box 563 – 70100, Garissa
Email: planning@garissa.go.ke

Copyright © 2024
County Government of Garissa
All rights reserved
Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

Garissa County
Theme, Vision and Mission



COUNTY THEME

Economic recovery, re-engineering basics, climate change, and people-responsive socio-economic transformation of Garissa County.



VISION

A competitive, prosperous, and cohesive County with a high quality of life for all its citizens.



MISSION

Democratic, Accountable, Inclusive, and Decentralized Exercise of Power for Equitable, Easily Accessible, and Sustainable Development.

KNBS Vision and Mission

VISION

Quality Statistics for better lives.

MISSION

Provide, Manage and Promote quality statistics through utilization of best practices for public use.

CONTACT INFORMATION

KNBS Head Office
Real Towers, Upper Hill, along Hospital Road
P.O. Box 30266-00100, Nairobi
Tel: +254 20 3317583 / +254 20 3317612 / +254 20 3317586
Email: info@knbs.or.ke / directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Twitter: @KNBStats
Facebook: Kenya Stats
Website: www.knbs.or.ke

KNBS Garissa County office
Regional Headquarters, Regional Commissioner Building,
PO Box 86-70100
Garissa
Email:garissa@knbs.or.ke

STATEMENT FROM THE GOVERNOR



It is my pleasure to present the 2024 Garissa County Statistical Abstract, the second edition following the inaugural publication produced by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) in 2015. This publication is a testament to our county's growing commitment to data-driven governance and the importance of evidence-based decision-making.

The 2024 edition has been thoughtfully structured to align with the United Nations Classification of International Statistical Activities, ensuring consistency, reliability, and comparability of data. The content is categorized into key domains, Demographic and Social Statistics, Economic Statistics, Environmental Statistics, Governance, and Cross-Cutting Issues, providing users with a comprehensive overview of our county's development landscape.

This Abstract is not only a reference document; it is a critical planning and evaluation tool. As Garissa County implements the County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) 2023–2027, timely and accurate data will be central to shaping responsive policies, allocating resources effectively, and measuring progress against our development targets.

To that end, the County Government is committed to ensuring this publication is readily available to all stakeholders, including policymakers, Parliament, civil society, development partners, faith-based organizations, NGOs, the private sector, educational institutions, national government agencies, and the general public. It is our collective responsibility to make full use of the insights provided in this document to inform sound decision-making across all sectors.

The development of this Abstract was made possible through strong collaboration between the County Government and various National Government Ministries, Departments, and Agencies (MDAs). I would like to express my sincere appreciation to all contributors for their dedication and cooperation. In particular, I commend the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics for their technical support and quality assurance, which has been invaluable in the review and enhancement of this publication, I also extend special recognition to the Department of Finance, Economic Planning and Statistics within my administration for their dedication and leadership in coordinating the data compilation and publication process.

Looking ahead, we aim to build on this foundation by continuing to strengthen our statistical systems, foster inter-agency collaboration, and ensure our data remains relevant, reliable, and accessible. The 2024 Statistical Abstract will be shared widely within the county, across the country, and with international partners. It will also be accessible on our official website:
https://www.garissa.go.ke.

I encourage all users to make the most of this resource. Together, through informed decisions, we can accelerate the development and transformation of Garissa County.

H.E. Nathif Jama
Governor, Garissa County

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT



The successful compilation and publication of the 2024 Garissa County Statistical Abstract (CSA) is the result of concerted efforts and close collaboration between the County Government of Garissa and various agencies of the National Government. This partnership reflects our shared commitment to enhancing the availability of timely, accurate, and reliable data to inform planning, policy development, and performance monitoring across all sectors. It also lays a strong foundation for the continuous improvement of future editions of the County Statistical Abstract.

I wish to extend my sincere appreciation to His Excellency Hon. Nathif Jama, Governor of Garissa County, for his unwavering support and guidance throughout the preparation of this publication. His commitment to promoting evidence-based governance remains central to our county's development agenda.

I also acknowledge with gratitude the invaluable contributions of the County Executive Committee Members, Chief Officers, Directors, and staff across all departments. Their dedication to the provision, validation, and coordination of data played a pivotal role in ensuring the successful completion of this document.

Special recognition goes to Ms. Hafsa Mohamud, Chief Officer Economic Planning, Budget and Statistics and Mr. Mohamed A. Guliye, Director of Economic Planning and their team for the tireless efforts and professionalism in leading the technical processes involved in compiling the Statistical Abstract. I am equally grateful to the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS), under the leadership of the Director General, Dr. Macdonald Obudho, and the County Statistical Officer, Mr. Yussuf Adan, for their robust technical support and for spearheading the coordination, validation, and harmonization of data drawn from multiple sources.

Lastly, I wish to thank the County Commissioner for his vital role in facilitating cooperation with National Government departments operating in Garissa. The efforts of departmental heads and data officers who submitted timely and accurate data and actively participated in the validation process are also highly appreciated.

This publication reflects our collective commitment to fostering a culture of statistical excellence in Garissa County. I look forward to continued collaboration as we enhance our statistical systems in support of inclusive and sustainable development.



Mr. Abass I. Khaar
County Executive Committee Member – Finance and Economic Planning, Garissa County

FOREWORD



The first principle in the United Nation's Fundamental Principle of Official Statistics states that official statistics provide an indispensable element in the information system of a democratic society, serving the government, the economy, and the public with data about the economic, demographic, social and environmental situation. To this end, official statistics that meet the test of practical utility are to be compiled and made available on an impartial basis by official statistical agencies to honour citizens' entitlement to public information. It is within this internationally accepted norm embedded in the Statistics Act, 2006, that the 2024 Garissa County Statistical Abstract (CSA) was produced.

In line with its mandate of collaborating with and assisting the county governments or any other institutions in the production of official statistics in the country, the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) collaborated with County Government of Garissa to produce the 2024 Garissa CSA. The 2024 Garissa CSA is a single source of information that presents the official statistics produced by Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) both at National Government and the County Government of Garissa. This publication provides data series on various sectors of the economy at the county level for the period 2019 to 2023. The data is mostly from administrative records and sample surveys conducted within the period.

The production of the 2022 Garissa CSA has gone through all the recommended stages of producing official statistics. The statistics generated were validated by the MDAs within Garissa County both from National and the County Government. The data were reviewed by the technical team from KNBS and County Government of Garissa.

The 2024 Garissa CSA is categorized into an introductory chapter and five other chapters based on the classification of statistical activities undertaken by national and international statistical organizations. This classification follows the statistical subject-matter domains with five domains of: Demographic and Social Statistics; Economic Statistics; Environment; Governance Statistics; and Cross-cutting Statistics.

We welcome the readers to this publication and encourage them to offer positive critique aimed at improving the contents and quality of future publications. The KNBS appreciates the collaboration that has resulted in the production of this publication, which contains a comprehensive set of indicators that are useful for planning and policy formulation for GarissaCounty.

Macdonald G. Obudho, MBS
Director General,
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics



The 50MW Garissa Salar Power Plant at Raya, Garissa.





Garissa Governor, H.E. Nathif J. Adam, launched the Modogashe Water Project.

Table of Contents

Garissa County Theme, Vision and Mission ..... *iii*
Statement from the Governor ..... *v*
Acknowledgement ..... *vi*
Foreword ..... *vii*
List of Tables ..... *xi*
Acronyms and Abbreviations ..... *xvi*
Symbols ..... *xvii*

A. OVERVIEW **1**
A1. Background 1
A1.1 Position and Size 1
A1.2. Physiographic and Natural Conditions 3
A1.2.1. Physical and Topographic Features 3
A1.2.2. Climatic Conditions 3
A1.3.0. Administrative and Political Units 5
A1.3.1. County Administrative Units 5
A.2. Overview of County Government of Garissa 7
A.3. Overview of Kenya National Bureau of Statistics 9

Domain 1: Demographic and Social Statistics **11**
1.1: Population 11
1.2: Labour 15
1.3: Education 17
1.4: Health 37
1.5: Social Protection 87
1.6: Human Settlements and Housing 95
1.7: Culture and Time-Use 96

Domain 2: Economic Statistics **98**
2.1: Macroeconomic Accounts and Statistics 98
2.2: Business Statistics 102
2.4: Energy 140
2.6: Transport 142
2.7: Banking, Insurance and Financial Statistics 145
2.8: Prices 145

Domain 3: Environment Statistics 152
3.1. Environment Statistics 152

Domain 4: Governance Statistics 162
4.1. Participation 162
4.2. Openness 164
4.3. Access to and Quality of Justice 164

Domain 5: Cross-Cutting Statistics 175
5.1. Information Society and Digitization 175
5.2. Refugee Data 175

Appendix 177

List of Tables

Table 0.1: County Administrative Units 7
Table 0.2: National Government Administrative Units by Sub-County, Population and Surface Area, 2019 7
Table 1.1.1: Population Trend by Sex, Number of Households, Average Household Size, Land Size and Population Density 1999, 2009 and 2019 12
Table 1.1.2: Projected Population Trend by Sex, Number of Households, Average Household Size Projection 2019 - 2024 12
Table 1.1.3: County Population Distribution by Selected Age Groups, 2009 and 2019 12
Table 1.1.4: Demographic Dividend Potential at County Level 2019, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026 and 2027 12
Table 1.1.5 (a): Distribution of Population by 5 Year Age Groups and Sex, 2009 and 2019 13
Table 1.1.5 (b): Distribution of Population Projections by 5 Year Age Groups and Sex, 2020 - 2023 13
Table: 1.1.7: Garissa County Population by Sex and Sub County, 2019 14
Table 1.1.8: Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households, Land Area, Density and Sub County, 2019 14
Table 1.1.9 (a): Registered Births and Deaths by Sex, 2019 - 2023 15
Table 1.1.9 (b): Registered Births and Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2019 - 2023 . 15
Table 1.1.9 (c): Number of Births and Deaths Coverage Rates, 2019 - 2023 15
able 1.2.1: Number of Beneficiaries of Youth Empowerment Programs in County Government of Garissa 2019 – 2023 16
Table 1.2.2: Garissa County Public Service Board Appointments by Sub County, Ward and Year 2019-2023 17
Table 1.3.1: ECDE Enrolment and Indicators, 2019-2023 18
Table 1.3.2: ECDE Centres by Sub County and Type of School, 2019 - 2023 19
Table 1.3.5: ECDE Enrolment in Private Centres by Sub County and Sex, 2019 - 2023 22
Table 1.3.6: ECDE Teachers by Sub County and Type of Centres 2019 - 2023 23
Table 1.3.7: Primary School by Category and Sub-County, 2019 – 2023 24
Table 1.3.8: Primary School Enrolment by Sub County, Type of School and Sex, 2019 – 2023 25
Table 1.3.9 (a): Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2023 26
Table 1.3.9 (b): Public Junior Secondary School Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2023 27
Table 1.3.10: Secondary School Enrollment by Class, Type of School and Sex, 2019 - 2023 28
Table 1.3.11: Secondary School Enrollment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2023 29
Table 1.3.12: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sex, 2019 - 2023 30

Table 1.3.13: Number of County Technical Training Institute (CTTIs) by Sub-County, 2019-2023 31
Table 1.3.14: Public County Technical Training Institutes (CTTIs) Enrolment by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023 32
Table 1.3.15: Student Enrolment in Public Vocational Institutions by Sex, 2019- 2023..... 33
Table 1.3.16: Number of Government Instructors in Technical Training Centres by Sex, 2022 - 2023..... 33
Table 1.3.17: Number of County Instructors in Public Technical Institutions by Sub-county, Sex, 2022-2023..... 34
Table 1.3.18: University Enrollment and Level of Study, 2019-2023..... 35
Table 1.3.19: Public University Instructors by Sex and Number, 2019 - 2023 36
Table 1.4.1 (a): Health Facilities by Ownership and Sub County, 2022 38
Table 1.4.1 (b): Health Facilities by Ownership and Sub County, 2023..... 39
Table 1.4.2: Registered Medical Personnel per Cadre, 2019-2023 40
Table 1.4.3: Health Facilities' Beds and Cots by Sub County, 2019- 2023 41
Table 1.4.4 (a): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Garissa Township sub-County, 2019- 2023..... 42
Table 1.4.4 (b): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Dadaab sub-County, 2019- 2023..... 43
Table 1.4.4 (c): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Balambala sub-County, 2019- 2023..... 44
Table 1.4.4 (d): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Lagdera sub-County, 2019- 2023..... 45
Table 1.4.4 (e): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Fafi Sub-County, 2019- 2023..... 46
Table 1.4.4 (f): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Ijara Sub-County, 2019- 2023..... 46
Table 1.4.4 (g): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Hulugho Sub-County, 2019- 2023 48
Table 1.4.5: Contraceptive Methods Uptake by Sub County, 2019-2023..... 49
Table 1.4.6 (a): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years by Sub County, 2021- 2023 51
Table 1.4.6 (b): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years by Sub County, 2021-2023 54
Table 1.4.6 (c): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years by Sub County, 2021- 2023 60
Table 1.4.7: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Aged below 5 years, 2019-2023 64
Table 1.4.8: Existing Cancer Cases by Type, 2021-2023 68
Table 1.4.9: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Age 5 Years and Above, 2020 - 2023..... 69
Table 1.4.10 (a): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and above by Sub County, 2021 72
Table 1.4.10 (b): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and above by Sub County, 2022..... 76
Table 1.4.10 (c): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and Above by Sub County, 2023..... 80

Table 1.4.11: Number of HIV Cases for Under 5 yrs and Over 5 yrs, 2019-2023 84
Table 1.4.12: Number of New HIV Infection by Sub County, 2019-2023 84
Table1.4.13: Number of Teenage Pregnancy Cases in Garissa Reported, 2020 -2023..... 85
Table 1.4.14: Number of COVID-19 Vaccination by Sub County, 2021-2023..... 85
Table 1.4.15: Number of COVID-19 Cases and Deaths per Sub County, 2020-2023 86
Table 1.5.1: County Government Bursary Allocation by Sub County and Ward, 2019/20 -2023/24..... 85
Table 1.5.2: Registered Community Groups by Type and Constituency, 2019/2020-2022/23 88
Table 1.5.3: Membership in Registered Community Groups by Sex and Constituency, 2019/20-2022/23 89
Table 1.5.4: Registered Community Based Organizations and Membership by Sub-County and Sex 2019/20 -2022/23 90
T Table 1.5.5: Registered Persons with Disabilities, 2019-2023 90
able 1.5.6 (a): Persons with Disabilities by Sub County, Type and Sex, 2019..... 91
Table 1.5.6 (b): Distribution of Persons with Disability by Domain, Sex and Age Groups, 2019..... 92
Table 1.5.7: Persons with Disabilities by Sex and Sub County, 2019..... 92
Table 1.5.8: Elderly Funds Disbursement and Beneficiaries by Constituency and Sex, 2019/20–2023/24..... 92
Table 1.5.9: OVC Beneficiaries and Disbursement by Constituency, 2019/2-2023/24..... 94
Table 1.5.10: Women Enterprise Fund by Number of Groups Funded and Amount of Funding and Constituency, 2019-2023 94
Table 1.5.11: Emergencies and Response, 2019 – 2023..... 94
Table 1.6.1: Title Deeds Issued by Sub County, 2019-2023 95
Table 1.6.2: Urban Land Use Plans, PDPs and Market Surveys, 2019-2023..... 96
Table 1.7.1: Active Kenya National Library Service Membership by Sex, 2019-2023 96
Table 1.7.2 Yearly Attendance at Kenya National Library, 2019-2023..... 96
Table 1.7.3: Books Borrowed at the Kenya National Library, 2019-2023..... 96
Table 1.7.4: Staff Establishment at Kenya Library Service, 2019-2023..... 96
Table 2.1.1: GCP by Activity at Current Prices in Millions, 2019-2023 99
by County Government, 2019/20 - 2023/24 99
Table 2.1.3: County Government Approved Expenditure Estimates by Department, 2019/20 - 2023/24..... 100
Table 2.1.4: Revenue Collection from Single Business Permits, 2018/2019 - 2023/2024 102
Table 2.2.1: Licensed Businesses, 2019/20 - 2024/2025..... 102
Table 2.2.2: Licensed Food and Beverage Retailers, 2019-2023 102
Table 2.2.3: Registered Co-operative Societies by Sub County, 2019 – 2023 104
Table 2.2.4: Status of Co-operative Societies by Sub County, 2019-2023 104
Table 2.2.5: Annual Savings and Credit Co-operative Statistics, 2019-2023 105
Table 2.2.6: Performance of Cooperative Movement, 2019 – 2023..... 105
Table 2.2.7: Dairy Cooperatives by Sub-County, 2020-2023..... 103

Table 2.3.1: Land Potential by Sub County and Area, 2019-2023 107
Table 2.3.2 (a): Crop Production and Type of Crop by Sub County, 2019-2023 107
Table 2.3.2 (b): Crop Production and Value of Crop by Sub County, 2019-2023..... 110
Table 2.3.3: Horticultural Crop Production and Value of Crop, 2019-2023 112
Table 2.3.4: Support Services to Agriculture by Sub County, 2019-2023 116
Table 2.3.5: Land Potential by Sub County, 2019- 2023 118
Table 2.3.6: Land Area under Irrigation by Type of Crop, 2019-2023 118
Table 2.3.7: Livestock Population by Type and Sub-County, 2019-2023.....119
Table 2.3.8: Number and Value of Animals Slaughtered by Sub County and Type, 2019-2023 122
Table 2.3.9: Quantity and Value of Milk Production by Type of Animal, 2019-2023 123
Table 2.3.10: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2018-2022.....124
Table 2.3.11: Beehives by Type, 2019-2023 125
Table 2.3.12: Livestock Population Zero Grazed by Sub-County, 2019 – 2023 126
Table 2.3.13: Livestock Productivity, 2019-2023 128
Table 2.3.14: Livestock Traded by Type, 2019 – 2023.....128
Table 2.3.15: Earnings from Livestock Products, 2019 – 2023 129
Table 2.3.16: Trends in Meat Production by Type of Animal and Sub County, 2019-2023 130
Table 2.3.17: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2019-2023.....131
Table 2.3.18: Estimated Annual Milk Production by Sub-County, 2019- 2023 131
Table 2.3.19: Quantity and Value of Egg Production by Sub-County, 2019-2023 132
Table 2.3.20: Livestock Vaccination Against Diseases, 2019 -2023 132
Table 2.3.21: Milk Processors by Sub County, 2019 -2023 133
Table 2.3.22: Aquaculture Statistics, 2019-2023 133
Table 2.3.23: Aquaculture Production by Species, 2019-2023.....137
Table 2.3.24: Number, Quantity and Fish Production by Sub County, 2019-2023....138
Table 2.3.25 (a): Number of Seedlings Production, 2019 138
Table 2.3.25 (b): Number of Seedlings Production, 2020.....139
Table 2.3.25 (c): Number of Seedlings Production, 2021 139
Table 2.3.25 (d): Seedlings Production.....139
Table 2.3.25 (e): Seedlings Production.....140
Table 2.4.1: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Cooking Fuel and Sub County, 2019 141
Table 2.4.2: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Lighting Fuel and Sub County, 2019.....141
Table 2.6.1: Kilometres of Road by Class, Type and Sub County, 2019-2022.....143
Table 2.7.1: Number of Financial Institutions, 2019-2023 144
Table 2.8.1: Annual Average Retail Prices, 2019-2023.....146
Table 2.8.2: Average Wholesale Prices for Farm Inputs, 2019-2023.....146
Table 2.8.3: Average Retail Prices for Fertilizers, 2019-2023 147
Table 2.8.4: Average Retail Prices for Farm Inputs, 2019 – 2023.....147
Table 2.8.5(a): Retail Market Prices for Selected Food Commodities, Jan - Dec, 2019.....148
Table 2.8.5(b): Retail Market Prices for Selected Food Commodities, 2020 148

Table 2.8.6: Prices of Supplementary Livestock Feeds and Minerals, 2019-2023.....152
Table 3.1.1: Mean Annual Temperatures, 2019- 2023.....152
Table 3.1.2 (a): Water Sources by Sub County, 2022.....152
Table 3.1.2 (b): Water Sources by Sub County, 2023.....152
Table 3.1.3 (a): Operational Status of Water Sources by Sub County, 2022-2023....154
Table 3.1.3 (b): Operational Status of Water Sources by Sub County, 2023.....154
Table 3.1.4: Households with Access to Piped Water by Agency, 2018 – 2022 156
Table 3.1.5: County Topography, 2023 156
Table 3.1.6: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, 2019 157
Table 3.1.7: Environmental Impact Assessments by Sub County done by NEMA, 2019– 2023 157
Table 3.1.8: Environmental Impact Assessments (EIAs) by Sector, 2021-2023 158
Table 3.1.9: Wetlands Protected by Sub County, 2021-2023 158
Table 3.1.10 (a): Environmental Crimes Reported to NEMA, 2019– 2023.....158
Table 3.1.10 (b): Reported Environmental Incidences by Type, 2019-2022 160
Table 3.1.11: Environmental Conservation by Type, 2020-2023.....160
Table 3.1.12: Quantity and Value of Licenced Sand Harvested by Sub County, 2019-2023 161
Table 3.1.13: Licensed Sand Harvested by Sub County, 2021-2023.....161
Table 4.1.1: Distributions of County Ward and Registered Voters by Constituency 2022.....163
Table 4.1.2: Public Participation Attendance by Sex, 2020/2021- 2022/2023.....163
Table 4.2.1: Judicial Officers by Cadre and Court, 2022 164
Table 4.3.1: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2019 - 2023 164
Table 4.3.2: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence, 2019- 2023 165
Table 4.3.3: Persons Reported to the Police to Have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Sex, 2019 - 2023 166
Table 4.3.5: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Sex, 2019 - 2022 167
Table 4.3.6: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed other Serious Offences by Sex, 2019 - 2023.....167
Table 4.3.7: Offenders Serving Probation Sentence, Community Service and Aftercare by Sex and Type of Offence, 2019-2022 168
Table 4.3.8: Offenders Sentenced to Serve Probation, Community Service and Aftercare by Sex and Type of Offence in 2019 – 2023.....172
Table 4.3.9: Offenders Sentenced to Serve Community Service by Sex and Type of Offence in 2019 – 2021 174
Table 5.2.1: Distribution of Refugee Population by Sub-counties and Sex.....176
Table 5.2.2: Distribution of Refugee Population by Camp and sex 2023.....176
Table 5.2.3: Distribution of Refugee Population by Dadaab Refugee Complex, Sex and Number of Households, Women and Children, Nationalities and Persons with Specific Needs, 2024. 176
Appendix 1.1: Kenya's 47 Counties 177

Acronyms and Abbreviations

AEZ	Agro Ecological Zone
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
BLP	Basic Literacy Programme
BOG	Board of Governors
CAN	Calcium Ammonium Nitrate
CEC	County Executive Committee
CDF	Constituency Development Fund
CEREB	Central Region Economic Bloc
CIDP	County Integrated Development Plan
CPE	Certificate of Primary Education
CSA	County Statistical Abstract
CSO	County Statistics Officer
DAP	Di Ammonium Phosphate
EC	Emsiable Concentrate
ECDE	Early Childhood Development Education
FE	Non- Formal Education
FG	Farm Gate Price
FOSA	Front Office Savings Account
Ha	Hectares
IDs	Identity Cards
IPPD	Integrated Personnel Payroll Database
KCPE	Kenya Certificate of Primary Education
KCSE	Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
KFS	Kenya Forest Services
KMD	Kenya Meteorological Department
KNBS	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
KShs	Kenya Shilling
LH	Low Highlands
LIEDP	Garissa Innovation and Enterprise Development Programme
LM	Lower Midland
MCA	Member of County Assembly
M/V	Motor Vehicle
MAP	Mono Ammonium Phosphate
NCPB	National Cereals and Produce Board
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
PLP	Post Literacy Programme
RCO	Registered Clinical Officer

SACCO	Savings and Credit Cooperative
SHG	Self Help Group
TSC	Teachers Service Commission
UH	Upper Highlands
UM	Upper Midland
WC	Water Concentrate
WG	Wettable Granules
WP	Wettable Powder
WS	Wholesale Price

Symbols

The following symbols have been used in this publication:

"-"	Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).
".."	Means figures not available.
"*"	Means provisional.
"**"	Means county estimates.



Garissa county Statistical Abstaract discusions during the County stakholders discussions led by County Economic Planning & Statistics and KNBS - Garissa Office.







Garissa Governor, H.E. Nathif J. Adam, officially opened a model ECD classroom at Huga Girls Primary School.

A. OVERVIEW

A1. Background

Garissa County is one of the 47 counties in Kenya. The County has Thirteen sub-counties namely: Garissa Township, Ijara, Lagdera, Balambala, Bura East, Fafi, Hulugho, Bothai, Liboi, Benaney, Sankuri, Shantabaq and Dadaab. However, three other Sub Counties have been Gazzetted but not operationalized (Shanta Abaq, Sankuri and Benane). The County Headquarter is at Garissa Township. The County is a member of Frontier Counties Development Council (FCDC) block, which have been established through mutual understanding between the various counties with historical, political, and economic similarities. Garissa County is cosmopolitan with ethnic Somalis; Authaq, Awlyahan and Samawadal (Abdalla and Rer Mohamed) as the dominant clan; Maqabul, Mohamed Zubeir, Gare, Arabs, Borana and communities from the other parts of the country form the minority. The marginalized communities at the county are the Boni and wailwana. The County also hosts hundreds of thousands of Somali refugees in its five refugees' camps namely IFO, IFO 2, Dagahaley, Kambios and Hagadera camp.

The backbone of the County's economy is livestock production with over 90 per cent of the inhabitants directly or indirectly deriving their livelihood from livestock. Nomadic Pastoralism is the more prominent in the County and defines the lifestyle of most of the county's inhabitants. The main livestock breeds are Cattle (Boran), Goats (Galla), sheep (black headed Persian) and Camel (dromedary one humped). The main livestock products are meat, milk, hides and skins. On agriculture the counties practice rain-fed agriculture on small scale and irrigation on a large scale along the riverine. The main crops grown are: watermelons, mangoes, vegetables, tomatoes, paw paws, bananas, cowpeas, sim-sim, maize, beans and green grams for subsistence production.

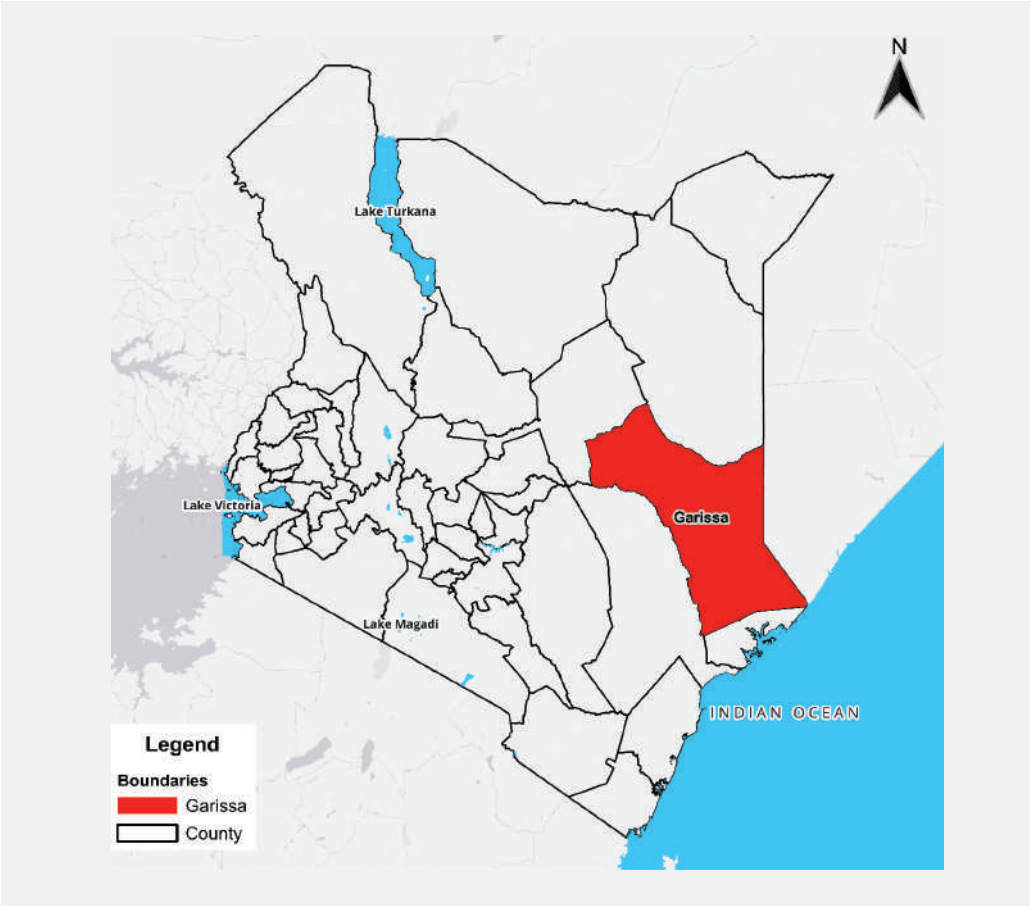
The County is endowed with diverse natural resource base, such as water sources, pasture, forests, wildlife among others. These natural resources support the livelihoods of the populations, who are mainly pastoralists. The main water sources are River Tana, which marks the western boundary, is prone to flooding and has a rich potential of fish

and very large-scale irrigation. The flood plain is important resource for pasture during dry seasons and serves as a refuge during drought conditions for pastoralists. Garissa hosts three major national reserves namely, Boni, Rahole and Arawale game reserves and one conservancy called Ishaqbini-Hirola, a sanctuary established to conserve highly endangered Hirola Antelope. The national reserves and conservancies provide a haven for a wide diversity of wildlife and plant species.

A1.1 Position and Size

Garissa County is one of the three counties in the North-Eastern region of Kenya. It covers an area of 44,753 Km^3 and lies between latitude 0.111212°S and longitude 40.314243°E. The County borders the Republic of Somalia to the East, Lamu County to the South, Tana River County to the West, Isiolo County to the Northwest and Wajir County to the North.

Map1: Location of Garissa County in Kenya



Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2019.

A1.2. Physiographic and Natural Conditions

A1.2.1. Physical and Topographic Features

Garissa County is basically flat and low lying without hills, valleys, and mountains. It rises from a low altitude of 20 m to 400 m above sea level. The major physical features are seasonal Laghas and the Tana River Basin on the western side. The River Tana has tremendous effect on the climate, settlement patterns and economic activities within the county. Given the arid nature of the County, there is great potential for expansion of agriculture through harnessing of River Tana and Laghas. The soils range from the sandstones, dark clays to alluvial soils along the Laghas, River Tana Basin and the Lorian Swamp. White and red soils are found in Balambala and Fafi Constituency where the terrain is relatively uneven and well drained. The soils have low water retention capacity but support vegetation. These soils have potential for farming. The rest of the county has sandy soils that support scattered shrubs and grasslands, which are ideal for livestock production. The County's land is highly erodable. The exploitation of the soil resource thus must consider conservation measures due to their fragile nature. The mineral potential of the soils is not exactly known as no geological mapping has been done. Reconnaissance surveys have however, indicated some occurrences of clay, good quality building sand along Laghas, lime and gypsum in places such as Benane in Lagdera Constituency and in Dadaab Constituency. Garissa County has two non-gazetted indigenous forests, namely Boni and Woodlands, most of which are woody trees and shrubs, which are mainly browsed by camels and goats and to some extent by grazers like cattle and sheep. The county has 40 Community Forest Associations (CFAs), which are currently semi functional.

A1.2.2. Climatic Conditions

Given the arid nature of the County, temperatures are generally high throughout the year and range from 20°C to 39°C. The average temperature is however 36°C. The hottest months are September and January to March, while the months of April to August are relatively cooler. The humidity averages 60 g/m^3 in the morning and 55 g/m^3 in the afternoon. An average of 9.5 hours of sunshine is received per day. Strong winds are also experienced between April and August with the rest of the months getting calm winds. Because of climate change the rainfall patterns and temperature has been changing due to climatic conditions. Thus, the County is prone to drought and flood emergencies leading to threat to livelihoods.

A1.2.3. Ecological Conditions

Garissa County has a relatively hot and dry climate throughout the year. The average temperature is greater than 27°C throughout much of the County. There is a strong

south to north gradient of decreasing precipitation some southern parts of the County receiving greater than 1000 mm of precipitation per year, the central part of the County receiving around 500 mm, and the north/western parts of the County consistently receiving less than 250-500 mm. A small pocket of the northwestern part of the county receives less than 250 mm precipitation per year. As such, heat stress, dry spells, and drought are hazards that strongly contribute to agricultural risk in the county, especially in the northern parts of the county. The Tana River runs along south-western boarder of the County where flooding along riparian areas is also a risk, especially due to periods of rain upstream in the Tana River.

The most extreme weather conditions tend to occur during July-December (second wet season). Historic records of temperature and precipitation in Garissa County indicate increasing variability in heavy precipitations in the second season (particularly in November), compared to the first season (particularly April) since the 1981. Extreme precipitation 20 mm or greater in a day occurred in five years since 1981 during the second wet season. In contrast, January-June (first wet Season) experienced only one year with a single day receiving over 20 mm of precipitation. This intense precipitation within Garissa River County can directly contribute to flooding, especially along smaller rivers and streams, it should be noted that extreme precipitation events in upstream parts of the Tana River outside of the County are more important in causing flooding along the main stem riparian areas of the Tana River (e.g., Muranga County). Moisture stress and dry spells also occur more prominently during the second wet season (approximately 93 days of consecutive moisture stress), being about 20 days longer than in the first wet season (approximately 65 consecutive days with moisture stress). However, there has been an increasing trend in moisture stress in the first wet season since 1981, which has not occurred during the second wet season.

Climate has already been observed to change slightly in the County. Since 1981, the first wet season has experienced a high (1.5°C) increase in mean temperature and associated reduction in crop cycle, and a strong tendency for decreasing precipitation on average (on the order of 25% reduction). The combination of increased temperatures and decreased precipitation make for an increase in drought risk. The second wet season experienced a very mild (~0.2°C) increase in temperature, and no change in precipitation.

Looking to the future in the years of 2021-2065, both extreme precipitation and prolonged moisture stress are projected to occur, but the changes are different during different seasons. Within 30 years (by the early 2040's) temperature is projected to increase by 1.0°C, with the first wet season projected to experience even greater changes. And by this time, precipitation is projected to increase by 9% in the first wet season, and 22% in the second wet season. Increased extreme

precipitation is projected to occur during the second season, with the highest single day of precipitation increasing on the order of 25%. The first wet season is projected to experience no change or even a slight decrease in the single day greatest precipitation. The changes are the opposite for future drought stress. The first wet season is projected to experience 15-20 additional consecutive days with moisture stress, whereas the second wet season is projected to experience a decrease of approximately 15 days. Whereas historically the second wet season experienced 25 days longer of consecutive moisture stress, in the future this is projected to be the opposite with the first wet season experiencing longer periods of consecutive dry periods than the first. These projections of future climate change under the two climate scenarios – RCP 2.6 and RCP 8.5 – show some difference, with the climate change patterns described above being slightly greater with higher greenhouse gas concentrations.

A1.3.0. Administrative and Political Units

Notes and Definitions

County: It is an area that is demarcated as a devolved unit as stated under Article 6(1) of the Kenya's Constitution and specified in the First Schedule of the Constitution.

Sub-County: Refers to both Administrative Units of National Government (former districts) and County Governments (Constituency).
County Assembly: Means an assembly constituted in the county in accordance with Article 177 of the Constitution.

Constituency: Is an area demarcated as stated under Article 89 of the Kenya's Constitution for the purpose of electing a member of the National Assembly. There are 290 constituencies in Kenya and 6 constituencies in Garissa County.

Ward: Is an electoral area within a county delimited in accordance with Article 89 of the Kenya's Constitution for the purpose of the electing the Member of the County Assembly. There are 1,450 wards in Kenya and 30 in Garissa County.

A1.3.1. County Administrative Units

Garissa County has ten sub-counties which include: Fafi, Garissa, Ijara, Lagdera, Balambala, Dadaab, Hulugho, Bothai, Liboi and Bura East. The ten sub counties make the six Constituencies namely, Garissa Township, Balambala, Dadaab, Lagdera, Fafi and Ijara as shown in Map 2.

Map 2: County Administrative units



Source: County Government of Garissa.

The County has ten sub-counties namely: Garissa Township, Ijara, Lagdera, Balambala, Bura East, Fafi, Hulugho, Bothai, Liboi, and Dadaab. However, three other Sub Counties have been Gazetted but not operationalized (Shanta Abaq, Sankuri and Benane). As shown in Table 0.1

Table 0.1: County Administrative units

S/No.	Sub County	No. of Wards
1.	Garissa Township	4
2.	Balambala	4
3.	Lagdera	4
4.	Dadaab	5
5.	Fafi	3
6.	Ijara	1
7.	Hulugho	2
8.	Bothai	1
9.	Bura East	2
10.	Liboi	1

11	Shantabaq	1
12	Sankuri	1
13	Benaney	1
TOTAL		**30**

Source: County Government of Garissa.

Table 0.2: National Government Administrative Units by Sub-County, Population and Surface Area, 2019

Sub-County	Divisions	Locations	Sub - Locations	Population	Land Area (SQ Km.)
Garissa	3	15	25	163,909	3,318.0
Balambala	4	15	23	32,256	3,684.0
Dadaab	2	12	19	185,244	6,415.0
Fafi	1	3	5	134,030	15,050.0
Ijara	5	17	21	141,587	2,453.0
Hulugho	2	11	16	133,979	7,737.0
Lagdera	3	12	19	50,314	6,096.0
TOTAL	**20**	**85**	**128**	**841,319**	**44,753.0**

Source: KNBS, KPHC 2019
Notes: This data excludes the intersex populations.

A.2 Overview of County Government of Garissa

Structure of County Government of Garissa

The Constitution of Kenya, 2010 was promulgated on 27th August 2010 providing for a two-tier government structure with one National Government and forty-seven (47) devolved County Governments.

County Governments consist of two arms, namely the County Assembly and the County Executive. The functions of County Government of Garissa as stipulated in the Fourth Schedule (Constitution, 2010) are structured within the 10 county departments.

The County Assembly

The legislative authority of county laws, general oversight of the County Government and representation of the people is vested on County Assembly. The County Assembly of Garissa consists of 48 Members of County Assembly (MCAs) comprising of 30 elected MCAs from different County Assembly Wards, 18 nominated MCAs (representing special interests such as persons with disability and the youth as prescribed by the County Government Act, 2012) and the Speaker who is ex-officio.

The head of the County Assembly is the Speaker, who is also the Chairman of the County Assembly Service Board.

The composition of the County Assembly for Garissa County is as follows:

Speaker (ex-officio)	1
Elected MCAs	30
Nominated MCAs	18
Total	**48**

The County Executive

The executive arm of the County Government comprises of the Governor, the Deputy Governor, the County Executive Committee Members (CECMs) and the County Public Service. The County Executive Committee Members are appointed by the Governor with the approval of the County Assembly. The Governor and Deputy Governor are elected by registered voters in the county in a general election for a term of five years.

The County Governor and Deputy County Governor are the Chief Executive and Deputy Chief Executive of the County, respectively. The County is run by a County Executive Committee (CEC) consisting of:

- Governor
- Deputy Governor
- Ten County Executive Committee members
- County Secretary

The operations of the Executive are structured around departments headed by 10 County Executive Committee Members (CECMs). Under the CECMs are 30 Chief Officers who are the authorized and/or the accounting officers of the department.

The departments are:

- Agriculture, Livestock and pastoral
- Culture, Gender, Youth and Sports
- Roads, Transport and Public Works
- Education, Information and ICT
- Lands, Physical Planning and Urban Development
- Finance and Economic Planning
- Health and Sanitation
- Trade, Investments and Enterprise Development
- Water, Environment and Natural Resources
- County Affairs, Public Service and Intergovernmental Relations

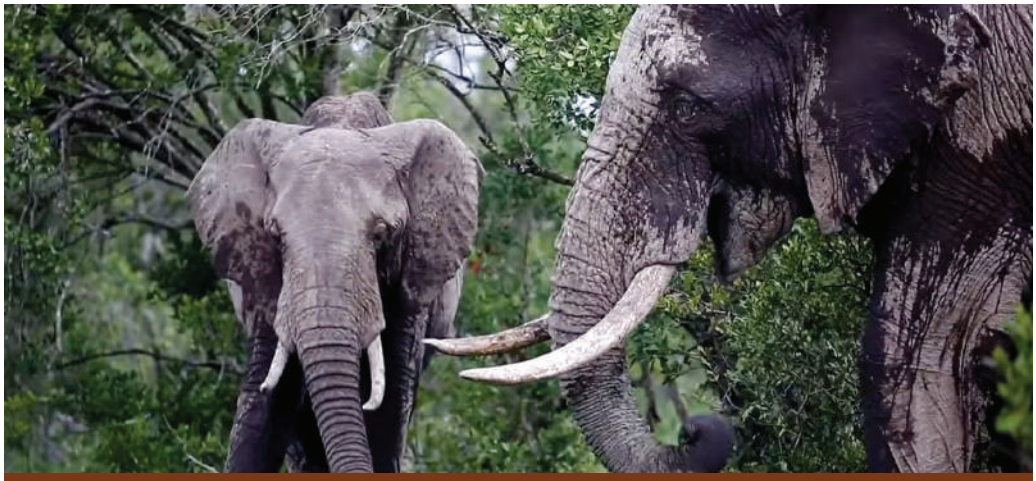
A.3 Overview of Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) is a State Corporation established under the Statistics Act No.4 of 2006. It is the principal agency of the Government for collecting, analyzing and disseminating statistical data, and the custodian of official statistical information. The Bureau is also responsible for the co-ordination of the National Statistical System (NSS) in the country.

The functions of KNBS are:

(a) Planning, authorizing, coordinating and supervising all official statistical programmes undertaken within the national statistical system;
(b) Establishing standards and ensuring the use of best practices and methods in the production and dissemination of statistical information across the national statistical system;
(c) Collecting, compiling, analyzing, abstracting and disseminating statistical information;
(d) Conducting the Population and Housing Census every ten years, and such other censuses and surveys as the Board may determine;
(e) Maintaining a comprehensive and reliable national socio-economic database.
(f) Developing and maintaining sampling frames of the Bureau;
(g) Collaborating with and assisting the county governments or any other institutions in the production of official statistics;
(h) Providing technical advice on statistics to other state entities;
(i) Promoting co-ordination among producers, users and suppliers of official statistics by forming appropriate sector committees; and
(j) Designating statistics produced by national statistical system as official statistics on being satisfied that the necessary criteria have been followed.

The KNBS is organized into five directorates namely; Production Statistics; Statistical Coordination and Methods; Corporate Services; Macroeconomic Statistics; and Population and Social Statistics. KNBS has offices in all 47 counties.



Elphants in Garissa County.



Camel water drinking point at Garissa.



River Tana in Garissa County.

Domain 1 Demographic and Social Statistics

1.1: Population

This section contains population and demographic statistics. The topics include demography, vital statistics, population structures and growth, demographic projections, families and households (marriages, divorces, household size).

Notes and Definitions

Density: Refers to the number of persons per square kilometre, obtained by dividing the enumerated persons in a given area by the size of the area.

Area: Is the extent of a surface enclosed within a specified boundary, expressed in square kilometres. This excludes areas covered by water.

Place of Occurrence: It is where birth or death occurs.

Births or Deaths Registered at Health Facilities: Refer to births or deaths that occur at a health facility and a notification is issued by a health worker at the facility.

Births or Deaths Registered outside Health Facilities: Refer to births or deaths that occur at home and a notification is issued by an Assistant Chief.

Selected Age Groups: Refer to special age groups, e.g., children under one year, children of school going age ECDE (3-5 years), Primary (6-13 years) and Secondary (14-17 years), youth (18-35 years), Children (under 18 years), Voters or Adults (18+ years), Women of reproductive age (15-49 years), Active Labour force (15-64 years) and the elderly (65+ years).

Table 1.1.1: Population Trend by Sex, Number of Households, Average Household Size, Land Size and Population Density 1999, 2009 and 2019

Census Year	Male	Female	Total	HHs	Av. HH Size	Approx. Area	Density (pers./km²)
1999	206,117	186,393	392,510	48,141	9.0	44,952.3	9
2009	334,939	288,121	623,060	98,590	6.0	44,175.1	14
2019	458,975	382,344	841,353	141,394	6.0	44,753.0	19

Table 1.1.2: Projected Population Trend by Sex, Number of Households, Average Household Size Projection 2019 - 2024

Year	Male	Female	Total	HHs	Average. Household size
2019	458,975	382,344	841,353	141,394	6.0
2020	425550	435,651	861,201	166,049	5.0
2021	436,542	446,602	883,144	171,757	5.0
2022	447533	457,554	905,087	177,366	5.0
2023	458,525	468,506	927,031	182,877	5.0
2024	469,516	479,457	948,973	188,293	5.0

Table 1.1.3: County Population Distribution by Selected Age Groups, 2009 and 2019

Number							
Age Group	Description	2009			2019		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 1	Infants	7689	7106	14795	6185	6242	12427
3-5	ECDE	32175	28774	60949	42,004	39,545	81,549
6-13	Primary Scholl Age	93772	76748	170520	120360	99501	219861
14-17	Secondary School Age	38669	27687	66356	62322	39666	101988
18-35	Youth	89474	87496	176970	136302	119576	255878
Under 18	Children	190901	156890	347791	253728	206634	460362
15 - 49	Women of Reproductive Age	0	127698	127698	0	184480	184480
15-64	Working Age Population	162918	144406	307324	220999	222438	443437
65+	Elderly Population	8078	6349	14427	8130	6251	14381

Source: Kenya Population Housing Census, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 1.1.4: Demographic Dividend Potential at County Level 2019, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026 and 2027

CATEGORY	2019	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Population Size	841,353	927,031	948,947	970,917	991,919	1,012,920
Population Below 15 years	383,49	375,635	379,536	383,434	386,465	389,496
Population 15-64	443,437	526,644	543,025	559,408	576,124	592,839
Population above 65	14,382	24,750	26,413	28,073	29,331	30,586
Dependency Ratio	90.176	76.025	74.757	73.561	72.171	70.859
Fertility Rate	4.4	4.3	4.1	4	4	3.9

Source: KNBS and NCPD

Table 1.1.5 (a): Distribution of Population by 5 Year Age Groups and Sex, 2009 and 2019

Number						
	2009			2019		
Age	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	47,827	42,961	90,788	57,026	54,590	111,616
5 - 9	57,477	49,596	107,073	71,027	64,189	135,216
10 -14	58,435	44,656	103,091	78,734	57,929	136,663
15-19	44,737	33,416	78,153	70,575	47,520	118,095
20-24	30,424	26,458	56,882	46,171	38,902	85,073
25-29	19,776	22,645	42,421	32,776	30,492	63,268
30-34	16,271	18,138	34,409	26,678	25,831	52,509
35-39	12,137	14,486	26,623	18,052	18,630	36,682
40-44	13,670	11,736	25,406	17,725	14,648	32,373
45-49	2,811	6,219	9,030	10,825	8,457	19,282
50-54	8,594	5,631	14,225	10,280	7,112	17,392
55-59	3,965	2,333	6,298	5,339	4,004	9,343
60-64	5,133	3,344	8,477	5,633	3,787	9,420
65-69	1,886	1,199	3,085	2,780	2,017	4,797
70-74	2,795	2,057	4,852	2,635	1,964	4,599
75-79	925	673	1,598	1,033	675	1,708
80+	2,472	2,420	4,892	1,682	1,596	3,278
Age NS	204	153	357	4	1	5
Total	**329,539**	**288,121**	**617,660**	**458,975**	**382,344**	**841,319**

Source: KNBS. KPHC, 2019
Figures Exclude the intersex population

Table 1.1.5 (b): Distribution of Population Projections by 5 Year Age Groups and Sex, 2020 - 2023

Number								
2020*			2021*			2022*		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
62,681	65,679	128,360	63,938	66,378	130,316	65,195	67,077	132,273
58,756	61,464	120,220	59,243	62,271	121,514	59,729	63,078	122,807
56,663	58,693	115,356	56,865	59,141	116,006	57,067	59,588	116,655
50,460	50,604	101,064	51,486	52,023	103,508	52,511	53,442	105,953
43,487	42,957	86,444	44,743	44,294	89,037	45,998	45,631	91,629
39,057	38,441	77,498	39,812	39,118	78,930	40,566	39,796	80,362
28,549	27,361	55,910	30,522	29,289	59,811	32,495	31,217	63,711
22,610	21,942	44,552	23,663	22,798	46,461	24,716	23,654	48,370
19,306	20,260	39,566	19,813	20,392	40,205	20,320	20,524	40,844
11,790	12,136	23,926	13,108	13,501	26,609	14,426	14,866	29,292

Number								
2020*			2021*			2022*		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
8,273	9,425	17,698	8,824	9,777	18,601	9,375	10,128	19,503
7,313	8,557	15,870	7,358	8,556	15,915	7,404	8,555	15,959
6,973	7,998	14,971	6,872	7,933	14,805	6,771	7,868	14,639
3,830	3,897	7,727	4,248	4,537	8,785	4,667	5,177	9,844
2,272	2,378	4,650	2,434	2,584	5,017	2,596	2,789	5,385
1,475	1,599	3,074	1,524	1,680	3,204	1,573	1,762	3,335
2,055	2,260	4,315	2,089	2,331	4,420	2,123	2,403	4,526
425,550	**435,651**	**861,201**	**436,542**	**446,603**	**883,144**	**447,532**	**457,555**	**905,087**

Source: KNBS

Table: 1.1.7: Garissa County Population by Sex and Sub County, 2019

Number			
	2019		
Sub County	Male	Female	Total
Garissa Township	83,460	80,449	163,909
Dadaab	99,059	86,185	185,244
Balambala	20,277	11,979	32,256
Lagdera	25,023	25,291	50,314
Fafi	72,617	61,413	134,030
Ijara	80,458	61,129	141,587
Hulugho	78,081	55,898	133,979
Total County Population	**458,975**	**382,344**	**841,319**

Source: KNBS.KPHC, 2019

Table 1.1.8: Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households, Land Area, Density and Sub County, 2019

Sub County	Total	Male	Female	House-holds	Avg House-hold Size	Land Are (Sq. Km)	Density (Persons Per Sq. Km)
Garissa Township	**163,909**	83,460	80,449	30,518	5	3,318	51
Balambala	**32,256**	20,277	11,979	4,337	7	3,684	9
Dadaab	**185,244**	99,059	86,185	35,793	5	6,415	29
Fafi	**134,030**	72,617	61,413	23,671	6	15,050	9
Ijara	**141,587**	80,458	61,129	18,481	8	2,453	58
Hulugho	**133,979**	78,081	55,898	20,254	7	7,737	17
Lagdera	**50,314**	25,023	25,291	8,340	6	6,096	8

Source: KNBS.KPHC, 2019

Figures Exclude the intersex population

Table 1.1.9 (a): Registered Births and Deaths by Sex, 2019 - 2023

Number						
Year	Births			Deaths		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2019	8,467	9,171	17,638	382	170	552
2020	4,669	4,184	8,853	417	217	634
2021	6,476	5,933	12,409	423	189	612
2022	7,354	6,765	14,119	376	831	707
2023	6,955	8,269	15,224	571	375	946

Source: Civil Registration Services, Garissa County.

Table 1.1.9 (b): Registered Births and Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2019 - 2023

Number						
Year	Births			Deaths		
	Hospital Facility	Home	Total	Hospital Facility	Home	Total
2019	14,371	241	**14,162**	378	393	**771**
2020	9,492	165	**9,657**	323	232	**555**
2021	13,899	237	**14,136**	236	328	**567**
2022	14,403	889	**15,292**	306	276	**582**
2023	15,210	728	**15,938**	392	512	**904**

Source: Civil Registration Service, Garissa County

Table 1.1.9 (c): Number of Birth and Death Coverage Rates, 2019 - 2023

Year	Births			Deaths		
	Registered (Number)	Expected (Number)	Coverage (Per Cent)	Registered (Number)	Expected (Number)	Coverage (Per Cent)
2019	12,226	21,486	56.0	769	2,867	26.0
2020	11,392	21,486	53.0	624	2,867	22.0
2021	20,523	21,846	89.0	753	2,867	27.0
2022	12,247	21,485	57.0	629	2,867	22.0
2023	10,210	21,724	47.0	663	2,867	23.0

Source: Civil Registration Services, Garissa County.

1.2: Labour

This section covers statistics on labour force, labour market, employment and unemployment; the more detailed topics include economically active population, labour conditions, health and safety at work (accidents at work, occupational injuries and diseases, work-related health problems), working time and other working conditions, strikes and lockouts, job vacancies, job creation.

Table 1.2.1: Number of Beneficiaries of Youth Empowerment Programs in County Government of Garissa 2019 – 2023

FY	Tuk Tuk	Youth in Agribusiness			Apprenticeship			Subcounty Youth Leadership training			Ajira Kwa Vijana (Kinyozi)			Youth Engagement Through Sports		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2019/2020	0	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	70	30	**100**	0	0	**0**	400	20	**420**
2020/2021	0	20	15	**35**	0	0	**0**	100	50	**150**	0	0	**0**	100	0	**100**
2021/2022	0	40	30	**70**	0	0	**0**	100	50	**150**	0	0	**0**	200	30	**230**
2023/2024	10	150	100	**250**	40	20	**60**	300	200	**500**	60	10	**70**	600	50	**650**
Total	**10**	**210**	**145**	**355**	**40**	**20**	**60**	**570**	**330**	**900**	**60**	**10**	**70**	**1300**	**100**	**1400**

Table 1.2.2: Garissa County Public Service Board Appointments by Sub County, Ward and Year 2019-2023

Number							
Sub County	**Ward/Year**	**2019-CPSB**	**2020-CPSB**	**2021-CPSB**	**2022-CPSB**	**2023-CPSB**	**Total**
Garissa Township	Township	1	1	2	0	0	4
	Iftin	1	1	1	0	0	3
	Waberi	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Galbet	0	0	1	0	0	1
Dadaab	Dadaab	1	0		0	0	1
	Dertu	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Abakaile	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Liboi	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Labasigale	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Damajale	0	0	1	0	0	1
Balambala	Danyare	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Jarajara	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Balambala	1	0		0	0	1
	Saka	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Sankuri	0	0	1	0	0	1
Lagdera	Modagashe	1	0		0	0	1
	Banane	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Maalimin	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Baraki	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Goreale	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Sabena	0	0	1	0	0	1
Fafi	Nanighi	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Bura	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Dekharia	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Fafi	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Jarajila	0	0	1	0	0	1
Ijara	Ijara	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Masalani	1	0		0	0	1
Hulugho	Hulugho	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Sangailu	0	0	1	0	0	1
Outside Garissa County		0	6		0	0	6
TOTAL		**7**	**8**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**41**

Source: County Public Service Board, County Government of Garissa

1.3: Education

This section includes statistics on educational participation, illiteracy, educational institutions and systems, human and financial resources invested in education, lifelong learning, vocational training and adult learning, impact of education, assessments of student performance, etc.

Notes and Definitions

Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Learning is mainly non-formal Schools maintained by the national and county governments are classified as "Public" whereas those, which are owned by the individuals and private entities are classified as "Private" schools.

Net enrolment rate: Enrolment of the official age group for a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding population.

Gross enrolment rate: Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school year.

Table 1.3.1: ECDE Enrolment and Indicators, 2019-2023

Number															
Indicators	**2019**			**2020**			**2021**			**2022**			**2023**		
	Boys	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**
Enrolment															
Eligible Population (3-5 Years)	10,801	8,994	**19,795**	10,990	9,080	**20,070**	11,080	9,180	**20,260**	11,180	9,202	**20,382**	11,227	9,287	**20,514**
Gross Enrollment Rates (GER)	10.7%	8.9%	**19.6%**	10.9%	9.0%	**19.9%**	11.0%	9.1%	**20.1%**	11.1%	9.1%	**20.2%**	11%	9%	**20%**

Source: Department of Education,Information and ICT County Government of Garissa

Table 1.3.2: ECDE Centres by Sub County and Type of School, 2019 - 2023

Number															
Sub-County / Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Garissa Township	27	52	79	27	52	82	29	50	79	31	59	90	33	68	101
Dadaab	35	10	45	34	12	46	30	10	40	42	9	51	44	9	53
Balambala	40	2	42	42	2	44	39	2	41	40	1	41	42	1	47
Lagdera	37	2	39	36	4	40	36	1	37	36	2	38	39	2	39
Fafi	35	13	48	31	11	42	40	15	55	42	19	61	43	21	64
Ijara	35	2	37	29	7	36	33	5	38	35	5	40	36	6	42
Hulugho	42		42	31		31	30		30	35		35	36		36
Bura East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bodhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liboi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shantabaq	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sankuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Benaney	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	**251**	**81**	**332**	**230**	**88**	**321**	**237**	**83**	**320**	**261**	**95**	**356**	**273**	**107**	**382**

Source: Department of Education,Information and ICT County Government of Garissa

Data for new sub counties is included in the previous seven sub counties.

Table 1.3.3: ECDE Enrolment by Sub County and Type of Schools 2019-2023

Number															
Sub County	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Garissa Township	2,099	3,210	5,309	2,595	3,483	6,078	2,730	2,410	1,540	3,241	2,764	6,005	3,166	2,841	6,007
Dadaab	2,163	514	2,677	1,739	498	2,237	1,672	472	2,144	1,844	394	2,238	1,962	377	2,339
Balambala	1,971	52	2,023	2,432	47	2,479	2,322	41	2,363	2,336	55	2,391	2,283	58	2,341
Lagdera	1,571	112	1,459	1,441	146	1,587	1,327	130	1,457	1,520	172	1,692	1,614	183	1,797
Fafi	2,032	917	2,949	2,103	824	2,927	2,210	781	2,991	2,189	812	3,001	2,047	873	2,920
Ijara	1,624	188	1,812	2,070	253	2,323	1,894	172	2,066	1,911	195	2,106	2,109	172	2,281
Hulugho	2,459	0	2,459	1,862	0	1,862	1,927	0	1,927	2,241	0	2,241	2,319	0	2,319
Bura East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bodhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liboi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shantabaq	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sankuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Benaney	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	**13,919**	**4,993**	**18,688**	**14,242**	**5,251**	**19,493**	**14,082**	**4,006**	**14,488**	**15,282**	**4,392**	**19,674**	**15,500**	**4,504**	**20,004**

Source: Department of Education,Information and ICT County Government of Garissa

Data for new sub counties is included in the previous seven sub counties.

Table 1.3.4: ECDE Enrolment in Public Schools by Sub County and Sex, 2019 – 2023

Number															
Sub-County/ Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Garissa Township	1,773	1,710	**3,483**	1,342	1,068	**2,410**	1,424	1,340	**2,764**	1,511	1,330	**2,841**	1,754	1,668	**3,412**
Dadaab	317	181	**498**	273	199	**472**	222	172	**394**	225	152	**377**	177	106	**283**
Balambala	28	19	**47**	23	13	**41**	31	24	**55**	30	28	**58**	3	-	**3**
Lagdera	78	68	**824**	77	53	**130**	93	79	**172**	99	84	**183**	36	32	**68**
Fafi	476	348	**253**	411	370	**781**	472	340	**812**	487	386	**873**	1,649	1,155	**2,804**
Ijara	151	102	**253**	96	76	**172**	103	92	**195**	91	81	**172**	152	127	**279**
Hulugho	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
Bura East	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Bodhai	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Liboi	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Shantabaq	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Sankuri	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Benaney	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
TOTAL	**2,823**	**2,428**	**5,358**	**2,222**	**1,779**	**4,006**	**2,345**	**2,047**	**4,392**	**2,443**	**2,061**	**4,504**	**3,771**	**3,088**	**6,849**

Source: Department of Education,Information and ICT County Government of Garissa

Data for new sub counties is included in the original seven sub counties.

Table 1.3.5: ECDE Enrolment in Private Centres by Sub County and Sex, 2019 - 2023

Number															
Sub-County/ Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Garissa Township	1,409	1,186	**2,595**	1,340	1,390	**2,730**	1,841	1,400	**3,241**	1,646	1,520	**3,166**	1,642	1,433	**3,075**
Dadaab	962	777	**1,739**	845	827	**1,672**	919	925	**1,844**	1,087	875	**1,962**	2,027	1,617	**3,644**
Balambala	1,502	930	**2,432**	1,395	927	**2,322**	1,271	1,065	**2,336**	1,097	1,186	**2,283**	1,312	987	**2,299**
Lagdera	811	630	**1,441**	748	579	**1,327**	844	676	**1,520**	910	704	**1,614**	908	663	**1,571**
Fafi	1,203	900	**2,103**	1,283	927	**2,210**	1,145	1,044	**2,189**	1,062	985	**2,047**	1,136	835	**1,971**
Ijara	1,130	940	**2,070**	1,022	827	**1,894**	1,079	832	**1,911**	1,175	934	**2,109**	1,277	1,061	**2,338**
Hulugho	984	872	**1,862**	1,125	802	**1,927**	1,231	1,010	**2,241**	1,215	1,104	**2,319**	1,328	1,049	**2,377**
Bura East	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Bodhai	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Liboi	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Shantabaq	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Sankuri	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Benaney	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
TOTAL	**8,001**	**6,235**	**14,242**	**7,758**	**6,279**	**14,082**	**8,330**	**6,952**	**15,282**	**8,192**	**7,308**	**15,500**	**9,630**	**7,645**	**17,275**

Source: Department of Education,Information and ICT, County Government of Garissa

**Data for new sub counties is included in the previous seven sub counties.*

Table 1.3.6: ECDE Teachers by Sub County and Type of Centres 2019 - 2023

Number															
Sub-County/ Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Garissa Township	45	0	**45**	45	0	**45**	50	0	**50**	51	0	**51**	50	0	**50**
Dadaab	21	0	**21**	21	0	**21**	20	0	**20**	18	0	**18**	15	0	**15**
Balambala	20	0	**20**	20	0	**20**	23	0	**23**	23	0	**23**	20	0	**20**
Lagdera	24	0	**24**	24	0	**24**	22	0	**22**	21	0	**21**	21	0	**21**
Fafi	24	0	**24**	24	0	**24**	21	0	**21**	18	0	**18**	11	0	**11**
Ijara	25	0	**25**	25	0	**25**	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	22	0	**22**
Hulugho	15	0	**15**	15	0	**15**	15	0	**15**	15	0	**15**	13	0	**13**
Bura East	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Bodhai	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Liboi	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Shantabaq	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Sankuri	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
Benaney	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**
TOTAL	**174**	**0**	**174**	**174**	**0**	**174**	**151**	**0**	**151**	**146**	**0**	**146**	**152**	**0**	**152**

Source: Department of Education,Information and ICT, County Government of Garissa

**Data for new sub counties is included in the previous seven sub counties.*

Table 1.3.7: Primary School by Category and Sub-County, 2019 – 2023

Number															
Sub-County/ Ward	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Pub-lic	Pri-vate	Total	Pub-lic	Pri-vate	Total	Public	Pri-vate	Total	Public	Pri-vate	Total	Pub-lic	Pri-vate	Total
Garissa Township	27	55	**82**	27	62	**89**	29	68	**97**	29	64	**93**	29	64	**93**
Dadaab	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
Balambala	19	0	**19**	19	0	**19**	19	0	**19**	19	0	**19**	20	0	**20**
Lagdera	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
Fafi	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
Ijara	33	7	**40**	33	5	**38**	33	5	**38**	33	5	**38**	32	6	**38**
Hulugho	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
Bura East	0	0	**0**	0	0	**0**	18	0	**18**	18	0	**18**	18	0	**18**
Bodhai	8	0	**8**	8	0	**8**	8	0	**8**	8	0	**8**	8	0	**8**
Liboi	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
Shantabaq	-	-	**-**	7	0	**7**	9	0	**9**	10	0	**10**	15	0	**15**
Sankuri	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
Benaney	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**
TOTAL	**87**	**62**	**149**	**87**	**67**	**154**	**107**	**73**	**180**	**107**	**69**	**176**	**107**	**70**	**177**

Source: Department of Education, Garissa County

Table 1.3.8: Primary School Enrolment by Sub County, Type of School and Sex, 2019 – 2023

Number																									
Sub-County/ Ward	2019					2020					2021					2022									
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		To-tal	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Garissa Town-ship	7,406	5,981	8,404	7,379	29,170	8,038	6,305	..	..	14,343	8,471	6,714	9,864	8,451	33,500	8,533	6,739	..	..	..	9,599	7,667	11,669	9,940	208,173
Dadaab	4,234	2,684	1,942	975	9,835	4,612	3,009	..	..	7,621	3,016	2,211	1,296	603	7,126	5,791	3,707	..	..	..	2,856	2,063	1,485	836	65,902
Balam-bala	5,698	3,418	..	..	..	6,248	3,770	..	..	10,018	5,191	3,707	220	-	9,118	3,039	2,223	..	..	..	3,053	2,230	-	-	57,933
Lagdera	3,686	2,781				3,849	2,761	..	..	6,610	1,366	1,067	52	35	2,520	1,814	1,577	..	..	..	2,009	1,802	1	62	31,992
Fafi	3,910	2,993	2,346	1,532	10,781	3,003	4,210	..	..	7,213	1,378	1,021	2,301	1,470	6,170	1,041	1,222	..	..	..	1,836	1,268	9,445	6,591	69,731
Ijara	3,596	3,167	436	236	7,435	4,532	3,450	..	..	7,982	6,363	4,562	1,441	591	12,957	4,721	3,452	..	..	..	4,950	3,752	586	365	74,574
Hulugho	2,722	1,854	..		4,576	3,262	2,270	..	..	5,532	2,431	3,249	-	-	5,680	3,244	2,431	..	..	..	3,563	2,067	0	0	42,881
Bura East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,636	1,336	-	-		1,903	1,675	..	..	..	2,421	1,881	0	0	10,852
Bodhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..								..	..	..	1,268	890	0	0	623,021
Liboi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,961	1,346	6	999	4,312	1,181	983	..	..	..	2,575	1,762	1,461	949	17,535
Shanta-baq	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,119	960	-	..	..	2,575	1,762	..	..	..	1,614	1,356	0	0	9,386
Sankuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,588	2,683	125	0	6,396
Benaney	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,339	1,030	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,852	1,566	35	41	5,863
Total	**31,252**	**22,878**	**13,128**	**10,122**	**61,797**	**33,544**	**25,775**	**..**	**..**	**59,319**	**34,271**	**27,203**	**15,180**	**12,149**	**81,383**	**12,149**	**25,771**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**41,184**	**30,987**	**24,807**	**18,784**	**1,224,239**

Source, Department of Education Garissa county

Data for new sub counties is included in the original seven sub counties.

Table 1.3.9 (a): Public Primary Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2023

2023																		
Grade/Sex	**Grade 1**			**Grade 2**			**Grade 3**			**Grade 4**			**Grade 5**			**Grade 5**			
Sub County	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**To-tals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**To-tals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**To-tals**	**Grand Total**
Garissa Township	1,136	929	**2,065**	1,104	936	**2,040**	1,060	916	**1,976**	1,085	901	**1,986**	1,030	804	**1,834**	932	755	**1,687**	**11,588**
Dadaab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balambala	512	371	**883**	518	313	**831**	504	385	**889**	436	301	**737**	439	290	**729**	260	145	**405**	**4,474**
Lagdera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fafi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ijara	988	1,033	**2,021**	759	922	**1,681**	652	639	**1,291**	587	449	**1,036**	450	271	**721**	325	297	**622**	**7,372**
Hulugho	1,257	1,017	**2,274**	1,379	1,027	**2,406**	1,152	1,025	**2,177**	915	672	**1,587**	590	421	**1,011**	381	316	**697**	**10,152**
Bura East	655	470	**1,125**	584	443	**1,027**	314	249	**563**	241	192	**433**	236	174	**410**	135	126	**261**	**3,819**
Bodhai	406	407	**813**	380	318	**698**	304	246	**550**	222	247	**469**	209	208	**417**	35	14	**49**	**2,996**
Liboi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shanta Abaq	793	664	**1,457**	434	313	**747**	327	231	**558**	276	190	**466**	210	177	**387**	52	42	**94**	**3,709**
Sankuri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bananey	376	304	**680**	374	293	**667**	299	266	**565**	274	211	**485**	263	197	**460**	159	49	**208**	**3,065**
TOTAL	**6,123**	**5,195**	**11,318**	**5,532**	**4,565**	**10,097**	**4,612**	**3,957**	**8,569**	**4,036**	**3,163**	**7,199**	**3,427**	**2,542**	**5,969**	**2,279**	**1,744**	**4,023**	**47,175**

Source: Ministry of Education, Garissa County
**Data is for the new curriculum education system.*

Table 1.3.9 (b): Public Junior Secondary School Enrolment by Sub County, Class and Sex, 2023

2023										
Grade/Sex	**Grade 7**			**Grade 8**			**Grade 9**			**Grand Total**
Sub County	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Grand Total**
Garissa Township	924	705	**1,629**	940	940	**1,880**	654		**654**	4,163
Dadaab	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..
Balambala	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..
Lagdera	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..
Fafi	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..
Ijara	221	362	**583**	376	237	**613**	..	..	**..**	..
Halugho	128	87	**215**	112	76	**188**			**-**	403
Bura East	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..
Bodhai	28	16	**44**	25	10	**35**			**-**	79
Liboi	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..
Shanta Abaq	64	65	**129**	62	52	**114**			**-**	243
Sankuri	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..	..	**..**	..
Bananey	53	61	**114**	110	64	**174**	..	..	**..**	..
TOTAL	**1,418**	**1,296**	**2,714**	**1,625**	**1,379**	**3,004**	**654**		**654**	**6,372**

Source: Minisitry of Education, Garissa County

Table 1.3.10: Secondary School Enrollment by Class, Type of School and Sex, 2019 - 2023

	2019						2020						2021					
Class	**Public**			**Private**			**Public**			**Private**			**Public**			**Private**		
	Boys	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**
Form 1	1,305	818	**2,123**	627	403	**1,030**	1,411	842	**2,253**	577	389	**966**	1,541	955	**2,496**	551	434	**985**
Form 2	1,609	752	**2,361**	658	308	**966**	1,210	821	**2,031**	715	441	**1,156**	1,241	816	**2,057**	679	435	**1,114**
Form 3	832	553	**1,385**	712	434	**1,146**	1,091	735	**1,826**	731	354	**1,085**	1,163	728	**1,891**	745	569	**1,314**
Form 4	682	543	**1,225**	946	466	**1,412**	738	445	**1,183**	1,029	591	**1,620**	599	463	**1,062**	1,281	676	**1,957**
Total	**4,428**	**2,666**	**7,094**	**2,943**	**1,611**	**4,554**	**4,450**	**2,843**	**7,293**	**3,052**	**1,775**	**4,827**	**4,544**	**2,962**	**7,506**	**3,256**	**2,114**	**5,370**

Source: Minisitry of Education, Garissa County

	2022						2023					
Class	**Public**			**Private**			**Public**			**Private**		
	Boys	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Totals**
Form 1	**1,428**	**852**	**2,280**	**621**	**481**	**1,102**	**1,633**	**955**	**2,588**	**534**	**452**	**986**
Form 2	1,170	808	1,978	632	456	1,088	1,295	816	2,111	622	477	1,099
Form 3	**1,228**	**813**	**2,041**	**681**	**498**	**1,179**	**1,211**	**728**	**1,939**	**692**	**520**	**1,212**
Form 4	618	479	1,097	819	745	1,564	586	462	1,048	881	800	1,681
Total	**4,444**	**2,952**	**7,396**	**2,753**	**2,180**	**4,933**	**4,725**	**2,961**	**7,686**	**2,729**	**2,249**	**4,978**

Source: Ministry of Education, Garissa County

Table 1.3.11: Secondary School Enrollment by Sub County, Class and Sex 2023

2023												
Sub County	**Form 1**			**Form 2**			**Form 3**			**Form 4**		
	Boys	**Girls**	**Totals**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**
Garissa Township	1,633	955	2,588	1,295	816	2,111	1,211	728	1,939	586	462	1,048
Dadaab	270	130	400	260	125	385	250	120	370	240	115	355
Balambala	104	72	176	131	60	191	126	58	184	97	43	140
Lagdera	290	120	410	280	115	395	270	110	380	260	105	365
Fafi	128	54	182	155	63	218	163	44	207	103	38	141
Ijara	330	321	651	252	201	453	217	525	742	200	112	312
Hulugho	213	288	501	189	259	448	94	195	289	106	197	303
Bura East	140	99	239	160	67	227	254	42	296	127	103	230
Bodhai	26	17	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liboi	320	140	460	310	135	445	300	130	430	290	125	415
Shantabaq	78	27	105	57	9	66	46	20	66	45	20	65
Sankuri	231	216	447	116	193	309	95	203	298	86	133	219
Benaney	34	22	56	37	17	54	30	10	40	40	18	58
TOTAL	**3,797**	**2,461**	**6,258**	**3,242**	**2,060**	**5,302**	**3,056**	**2,185**	**5,241**	**2,180**	**1,471**	**3,651**

Source: Minisitry of Education, Garissa County

Table 1.3.12: KCSE Candidates Mean Grade by Sex 2019 - 2023

Number											
KCSE Grade	2019			2020			2021			2022	2023
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Total	Total
A	-	-	0			0			0	-	-
A-	-	-	5			7			4	-	3
B+	-	-	20			32			104	-	99
B	-	-	38			93			264	-	481
B-	-	-	89			217			540	-	1,205
C+	-	-	133			438			644	-	1,586
C	-	-	186			693			771	-	1,700
C-	-	-	331			1,045			950	-	1,324
D+	-	-	611			1,060			1,137	-	885
D	-	-	1,103			875			1,081	-	479
D-	-	-	1,573			481			709	-	258
E	-	-	1,741			135			298	-	41
TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**5,830**			**5,076**			**6,502**	**-**	**8,061**

Source: Department of Education, Garissa County

Table 1.3.13: Number of County Technical Training Institute (CTTIs) by Sub-County, 2019-2023

Number					
Sub County	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023***
Garissa Township	1	1	1	1	1
Dadaab	1	1	1	1	1
Balambala	1	1	1	1	1
Lagdera					
Fafi	1	1	1	1	1
Ijara	1	1	1	1	1
Hulugho	-	-	-	-	-
Bura East	-	-	-	-	-
Bodhai	-	-	-	-	-
Liboi	-	-	-	-	-
Shantabaq	-	-	-	-	-
Sankuri	-	-	-	-	-
Benaney	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**

Source: Department of ICT, Education and Library, County Government of Garissa
**Data for new sub counties is included in the original seven sub counties.*

Table 1.3.14: Public County Technical Training Institutes (CTTIs) Enrolment by Sub County and Sex, 2019-2023

Number										
KCSE Grade	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Garissa Township	178	266	288	289	194	249	197	281	240	265
Dadaab	89	24	78	49	62	37	57	45	49	43
Balambala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagdera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fafi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ijara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hulugho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bura East	64	49	53	38	32	81	37	88	45	73
Bodhai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liboi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shantabaq	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sankuri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benaney	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
TOTAL	**331**	**339**	**419**	**376**	**288**	**367**	**291**	**414**	**334**	**381**

Source: Department of Education, Information and ICT County Government of Garissa

Table 1.3.15: Student Enrolment in Public Vocational Institutions by Sex, 2019- 2023

Number										
Name of Institution	**2019**		**2020**		**2021**		**2022**		**2023**	
	Male	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**	**Male**	**Female**
Mikono	55	173	98	173	89	160	63	178	78	164
Garissa	123	93	130	116	105	89	134	103	162	101
Bura	64	49	53	38	32	81	37	88	45	73
Daadab	89	64	78	49	62	37	51	45	49	43
TOTAL	**710**		**735**		**655**		**699**		**715**	

Source: Department of Education, Information and ICT, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.3.16: Number of Government Instructors in Technical Training Centres by Sex, 2022 - 2023

Number								
Name of Institution	**2022**				**2023**			
	Male	**Female**	**BOG**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**BoG**	**Total**
	11	10	5	26	16	9	4	29
SUB-TOTAL	**11**	**10**	**5**	**26**	**16**	**9**	**4**	**29**

Source: Department of Education,Information and ICT County Government of Garissa

Table 1.3.17: Number of County Instructors in Public Technical Institutions by sub-county, Sex 2022-2023

Sub County	2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Totals	Male	Female	Totals
Garissa	8	7	15	8	7	15
Dadaab	1	1	2	1	0	1
Balambala	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lagdera	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fafi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ijara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hulugho	-	..	-	-	-	-
Bura East	2	3	5	2	3	5
Bodhai	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liboi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shantabaq	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sankuri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benaney	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUB TOTAL	**11**	**11**	**22**	**11**	**10**	**21**

Source: Department of ICT, Education & Library, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.3.18: University Enrollment and Level of Study, 2019-2023

Number															
UNIVERSITY		2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Level of study	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
GARISSA	PHD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Masters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bacholars Degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Graduants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
UMMA	PHD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Masters			2			2			2			2	3	1	4
	Bacholars Degree	46	21	67	70	40	110	124	63	187	157	71	228	144	67	211
	Diploma	9	10	19	24	16	40	88	63	151	183	127	310	166	124	290
	Certificate	5	2	7	5	3	8	33	9	42	71	53	124	68	72	140
	Graduants			131			163			157			302			258
	TOTAL	**60**	**33**	**226**	**99**	**59**	**323**	**245**	**135**	**539**	**411**	**251**	**966**	**381**	**264**	**903**

Source: Department of Education, Garissa County

Table 1.3.19: Public University Instructors by Sex and Number, 2019 - 2023

		2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
		Male	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Fe-male**	**Total**
GARISSA	Enrollment	36	4	40	36	4	40	44	4	48	44	5	49	44	6	50
	No. of Full Time In-structores	86	6	92	84	4	88	92	9	101	93	7	100	84	9	93
	No. of Part-Time Instructors	-	-	246	-	-	-	-	-	462	-	-	640	-	-	-
	TOTAL	**122**	**10**	**378**	**120**	**8**	**128**	**136**	**13**	**611**	**137**	**12**	**789**	**128**	**15**	**143**
UMMA	Enrollment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of Full Time In-structores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of Part-Time Instructors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Source: Garissa University-Garissa County and other Universities

1.4 Health

Health statistics covers the health and mortality related statistical activities, including topics like life expectancy, health status, health and safety, health determinants (including lifestyle, nutrition, smoking, alcohol abuse), health resources and expenditure, health care systems, morbidity and mortality (including infant and child mortality), hospital admission, causes of illness and death, specific diseases (e.g., HIV and AIDS), disabilities, pharmaceutical consumption and sales, health personnel, remuneration of health professions, environmental health status, health inequality, health accounts.

Notes and Definitions

Kenya's health system is broadly categorized into six levels of care, namely; Level 1 comprising of the community and outreach level of care, Level 2 representing the dispensaries and clinics, Level 3 of health centres, Level 4 of the sub county hospitals, Level 5 of the county hospitals, and Level 6 of national referral hospitals.

Health Facility: It is defined as a health service delivery structure from where services are provided e.g., outpatient, pharmacy, laboratory. Government facilities are gazetted while non-Government facilities are registered with the regulator.

Community Health Units: A health service delivery structure within a defined geographic area covering a population of approximately 5,000 or 1,000 Households.

Primary Health Care Services: The first physical level of the health system. They are either health centres, or dispensaries (mobile clinics in areas where population density is very low, and/or mobile). They provide basic outpatient, diagnostic, maternal child health services.

Secondary Care Hospitals: The secondary/second level hospitals (level IV and V facilities) provide a more comprehensive set of services, together with internship services for medical staff, research and serve as training centres for paramedical staff.

National Teaching and Tertiary Referral Hospitals: The tertiary level hospitals, (level VI facilities) whose services are highly specialized and complete the set of care available to persons in Kenya. Services also include training for specialists, biomedical research, and serve as internship/apprenticeship centres for specialists.

Specialized and Referral: The secondary/second level hospitals (level V facilities) provide a more comprehensive set of services, together with internship services for medical staff, research and serve as training centres for paramedical staff.

Comprehensive Teaching and Referral: The tertiary level hospitals, (level VI facilities) whose services are highly specialized and complete the set of care available to persons in Kenya. Services also include training for specialists, biomedical research, and serve as internship/apprenticeship centres for specialists.

Table 1.4.1 (a): Health Facilities by Ownership and Sub County, 2022

2022																
Sub-County	**Hospitals**					**Health Centres**					**Dispensaries/Clinics**					**Total**
	Government	**FBO**	**Private**	**NGO**	**Total**	**Government**	**FBO**	**Private**	**NGO**	**Total**	**Government**	**FBO**	**Private**	**NGO**	**Total**	**Government**
Garissa Township	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	17
Dadaab	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	15
Balambala	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	10
Lagdera	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	15
Fafi	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	12
Ijara	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	11
Hulugho	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	6
Bura East	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..
Bodhai	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..
Liboi	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..
Shantabaq	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..
Sankuri	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..
Benaney	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..
TOTAL	**8**					**21**					**57**					**86**

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa
Data for new sub counties is included in the original seven sub counties.

Table 1.4.1 (b): Health Facilities by Ownership and Sub County, 2023

Sub-County	2023																			
	Hospitals					Health Centres					Dispensaries/Clinics					Grand Total				
	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Total
Garissa Township	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
Dadaab	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Balambala	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Lagdera	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Fafi	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Ijara	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Hulugho	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Bura East	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Bodhai	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Liboi	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Shantabaq	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Sankuri	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Benaney	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**8**					**21**					**57**					**86**				

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa
Data for new sub counties is included in the original seven sub counties.

Table 1.4.2: Registered Medical Personnel per Cadre, 2019-2023

Cadre	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Medical Officer	62	62	62	62	62
Consultants	34	34	34	34	34
Clinical Officers (Specialists)	18	18	18	18	18
Clinical Officers (General)	87	87	87	87	87
BSc Nursing	55	55	55	55	55
Kenya Registered Community Health Nurse	212	212	212	212	212
Kenya Enrolled Community Health Nurse	138	138	138	138	138
Occupational Therapist	3	3	3	3	3
Dentist	6	6	6	6	6
Dental Technologist	7	7	7	7	7
Pharmacists	31	31	31	31	31
Pharmaceutical Technologist	25	25	25	25	25
Physiotherapist	8	8	8	8	8
Orthopaedic Technologist	6	6	6	6	6
Medical Social Worker	2	2	2	2	2
Orthopaedic Technicians	0	0	0	0	0
Laboratory Technologists	71	71	71	71	71
Laboratory Technician	3	3	3	3	3
Health Record & Infromation Officers	22	22	22	22	22
Health Record & Infromation Assistants	9	9	9	9	9
Nutrition Technician	58	58	58	58	58
Nutrition Technologists	8	8	8	8	8
Public Health Officer	86	86	86	86	86
Health Administration Officer	13	13	13	13	13
Radiographers	4	4	4	4	4
Mortuary Attendants	1	1	1	1	1
Psychological Counsellors	1	1	1	1	1
Community Health Officers	97	97	97	97	97
Community Health Assistants	53	53	53	53	53
Medical Engineering	7	7	7	7	7
TOTAL	**1,127**	**1,127**	**1,127**	**1,127**	**1,127**

Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa
** Provisional*

Table 1.4.3: Health Facilities' Beds and Cots by Sub County, 2019- 2023

Number										
Sub-County	**2019**		**2020**		**2021**		**2022**		**2023**	
	Beds	**Cots**	**Beds**	**Cots**	**Beds**	**Cots**			**Beds**	**Cots**
Garissa Township	300	29	300	29	300	29	300	29	300	29
Dadaab	42	3	42	3	42	3	42	3	42	3
Balambala	40	3	40	3	40	3	40	3	40	3
Lagdera	56	2	56	2	56	2	56	2	56	2
Fafi	30	4	30	4	30	4	30	4	30	4
Ijara	50	2	50	2	50	2	50	2	50	2
Hulugho	12	2	12	2	12	2	12	2	12	2
Bura East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodhai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liboi	-	-.	-.	-.	-.	-.	-.	-.	-.	-.
Shantabaq	-.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sankuri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benaney	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**530**	**16**	**530**	**45**	**530**	**45**	**530**	**45**	**530**	**45**

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Data for new sub counties is included in the original seven sub counties.

Table 1.4.4 (a): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Garissa Township Sub-County, 2019- 2023

Immunizable Disease	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
GarissaTownship Sub County					
BCG	**-**	**7,183**	**8,081**	**8,174**	**8,389**
Diptheria, Pertusis and Child Tetanus	-	6,894	8,000	7,514	7,611
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB1 Doses Administered	-	6,457	7,455	6,937	7,036
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB2 Doses Administered	-	6,301	7,395	6,812	6,787
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 Doses Administered	-				
Measles	-	6,272	6,995	7,014	7,026
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 1 doses Administered	-	2,530	2,722	3,090	3,549
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Adm (at 1 1/2 - 2 years)	-	71	235	268	257
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Administered >2 yrs	-				
Polio	-	6,791	7,628	7,657	7,935
MOH710 OPV Birth doses Administered	-	6,902	8,032	7,520	7,611
MOH710 OPV1 Doses Administered	-	6,425	7,265	6,914	7,032
MOH710 OPV2 Doses Administered	-	6,340	7,381	6,831	6,795
MOH710 OPV3 Doses Administered	-				
MOH 710 Rev 2020-Tetanus Toxoid for Trauma	-	4,628	6,443	5,901	6,394
Tetanus Toxoid for Pregnant women	-	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.4 (b): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Dadaab sub-County, 2019- 2023

Immunizable Disease	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Dadaab Sub County					
BCG Doses Administered	**-**	**2,628**	**2,855**	**2,867**	**3,388**
Diptheria, Pertusis and Child Tetanus	-				
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 1 Doses Administered	-	2,750	2,352	3,041	3,137
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Adm (at 1 1/2 - 2 years)	-	1,230	1,703	1,979	2,118
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Administered >2 yrs	-	824	622	630	697
Measles	-				
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB2 Doses Administered	-	2,741	2,730	3,084	3,195
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 Doses Administered	-	2,585	2,569	2,749	3,027
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 Doses Administered	-	2,587	2,530	2,805	3,025
Polio	-				
MOH710 OPV Birth Doses Administered	-	2,046	2,423	2,350	2,647
MOH710 OPV1 Doses Administered	-	2,749	2,733	3,086	3,195
MOH710 OPV2 Doses Administered	-	2,584	2,569	2,751	3,024
MOH710 OPV3 Doses Administered	-	2,592	2,525	2,806	3,025
MOH 710 Rev 2020-Tetanus Toxoid for Trauma	-				
Tetanus Toxoid for Pregnant women	-	2,632	3,192	2,825	2,761

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.4 (c): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Balambala sub-County, 2019- 2023

Immunizable Disease	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
BCG doses Administered	**-**	**1,681**	**1,952**	**1,807**	**1,907**
Diptheria, Pertusis and Child Tetanus	-				
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB1 Doses Administered	-	2,330	2,706	2,670	2,493
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB2 Doses Administered	-	2,251	2,524	2,551	2,206
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 Doses Administered	-	2,325	2,527	2,579	2,251
Measles	-				
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 1 Doses Administered	-	2,316	2,494	2,400	2,383
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Adm (at 1 1/2 - 2 years)	-	992	1,007	988	1,025
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Administered >2 yrs	-	181	224	108	189
Polio	-				
MOH710 OPV Birth doses Administered	-	958	944	887	949
MOH710 OPV1 Doses Administered	-	2,331	2,700	2,668	2,490
MOH710 OPV2 Doses Administered	-	2,245	2,524	2,553	2,209
MOH710 OPV3 Doses Administered	-	2,335	2,544	2,579	2,251
MOH 710 Rev 2020–Tetanus Toxoid for Trauma	-	..	..	..	..
Tetanus Toxoid for Pregnant women	-	2,250	2,084	1,994	2,095

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.4 (d): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Lagdera sub-County, 2019- 2023

Immunizable Disease	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Lagdera Sub County					
BCG Doses Administered	-	2,334	2,312	2,361	2,640
Diptheria, Pertusis and Child Tetanus	-				
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB1 Doses Administered	-	2,493	2,519	2,304	2,695
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB2 Doses Administered	-	2,293	2,288	2,147	2,569
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 Doses Administered	-	2,343	2,355	2,232	2,632
Measles	-				
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 1 Doses Administered	-	2,457	2,020	2,370	2,638
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Adm (at 1 1/2 - 2 years)	-	1,222	1,625	1,308	1,587
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Administered >2 yrs	-	160	235	152	190
Polio	-				
MOH710 OPV Birth doses Administered	-	1,519	1,756	1,341	1,746
MOH710 OPV1 Doses Administered	-	2,500	2,504	2,319	2,683
MOH710 OPV2 Doses Administered	-	2,293	2,295	2,132	2,548
MOH710 OPV3 doses Administered	-	2,342	2,354	2,225	2,622
MOH 710 Rev 2020–Tetanus Toxoid for Trauma	-				
Tetanus Toxoid for Pregnant women	-	2,262	2,325	1,906	2,182

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.4 (e): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Fafi sub-County, 2019- 2023

Immunizable Disease	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Fafi Sub County					
BCG doses Administered	-	2,237	2,644	3,080	4,280
Diptheria, Pertusis and Child Tetanus	-				
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB1 Doses Administered	-	2,725	2,951	3,745	4,724
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB2 Doses Administered	-	2,506	2,891	3,344	4,505
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 Doses Administered	-	2,563	2,893	3,384	4,617
Measles	-				
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 1 Doses Administered	-	2,306	2,959	3,445	4,134
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Adm (at 1 1/2 - 2 years)	-	678	1,002	1,423	1,878
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Administered >2 yrs	-	32	10	42	155
Polio	-				
MOH710 OPV Birth doses Administered	-	1,800	2,086	2,416	3,595
MOH710 OPV1 Doses Administered	-	2,730	2,951	3,738	4,753
MOH710 OPV2 Doses Administered	-	2,527	2,891	3,341	4,497
MOH710 OPV3 Doses Administered	-	2,559	2,893	3,384	4,608
MOH 710 Rev 2020-Tetanus Toxoid for Trauma	-				
Tetanus Toxoid for Pregnant women	-	2,755	2,808	3,379	3,668

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.4 (f): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Ijara sub-County, 2019- 2023

Immunizable Disease	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Ijara Sub County					
BCG doses Administered	-	1,188	1,387	1,239	1,489
Diptheria, Pertusis And Child Tetanus	-				
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB1 Doses Administered	-	1,564	1,511	1,770	1,866
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB2 Doses Administered	-	1,545	1,391	1,805	1,748
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 Doses Administered	-	1,624	1,477	1,920	1,863
Measles	-				
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 1 Doses Administered	-	1,677	1,508	2,090	1,995
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Adm (at 1 1/2 - 2 years)	-	301	512	713	1,174
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Administered >2 yrs	-	610	418	1,262	220
Polio	-				
MOH710 OPV Birth doses Administered	-	1,000	1,119	1,161	1,422
MOH710 OPV1 Doses Administered	-	1,567	1,514	1,795	1,878
MOH710 OPV2 Doses Administered	-	1,539	1,390	1,808	1,744
MOH710 OPV3 Doses Administered	-	1,624	1,485	1,922	1,873
MOH 710 Rev 2020-Tetanus Toxoid for Trauma	-				
Tetanus Toxoid for Pregnant women	-	786	1,158	774	997

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.4 (g): Immunization for Selected Diseases for Hulugho sub-County, 2019- 2023

Immunizable Disease	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Hulugho Sub County					
BCG doses Administered	-	1,353	1,124	1,298	1,531
Diptheria, Pertusis And Child Tetanus	-				
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB1 Doses Administered	-	1,345	1,139	1,392	1,553
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB2 Doses Administered	-	1,279	950	1,338	1,547
MOH710 DPT/Hep+HiB3 Doses Administered	-	1,256	981	1,329	1,504
Measles	-				
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 1 Doses Administered	-	1,234	940	1,426	1,519
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Adm (at 1 1/2 - 2 years)	-	359	295	883	1,043
MOH710 Measles-Rubella 2 Dose Administered >2 yrs	-		69	259	108
Polio	-				
MOH710 OPV Birth doses Administered	-	804	546	786	1,197
MOH710 OPV1 Doses Administered	-	1,345	1,139	1,393	1,553
MOH710 OPV2 Doses Administered	-	1,279	950	1,338	1,547
MOH710 OPV3 Doses Administered	-	1,256	981	1,332	1,504
MOH 710 Rev 2020-Tetanus Toxoid for Trauma	-				
Tetanus Toxoid for Pregnant women	-	910	466	821	1,132

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.5: Contraceptive Methods Uptake by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number						
Sub County	**Contraceptive**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Garissa Township	Condoms	-	1,763	968	27	101
	Emergency contraceptive pill	-	15	16	17	18
	Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device (IUCD)	-	131	146	95	110
	Implants insertion	-	740	535	715	936
	Sterilization Vasectomy	-	0	0	0	0
	Bilateral Tubal Ligation (BTL)	-.	3	0	0	0
	Hormonal Contraceptives	-	944	799	1323	946
Dadaab	Condoms	-	152	289	113	238
	Emergency contraceptive pill	-	5	6	7	8
	Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device (IUCD)	-	76	9	2	8
	Implants insertion	-	169	117	134	164
	Sterilization Vasectomy	-.	0	0	0	0
	Bilateral Tubal Ligation (BTL)	-	0	0	0	0
	Hormonal Contraceptives	-	569	277	242	202
Balambala	Condoms	-	262	100	85	73
	Emergency contraceptive pill	-	0	1	2	3
	Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device (IUCD)	-	66	0	0	2
	Implants insertion	-.	60	64	50	101
	Sterilization Vasectomy	-	0	0	0	0
	Bilateral Tubal Ligation (BTL)	-	1	0	0	0
	Hormonal Contraceptives	-	263	202	151	153
Lagdera	Condoms	-	159	74	10	1
	Emergency Contraceptive pill	-	30	31	32	33
	Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device (IUCD)	-.	9	3	3	0
	Implants insertion	-	19	20	56	88
	Sterilization Vasectomy	-	0	0	0	0
	Bilateral Tubal Ligation (BTL)	-	0	0	0	0
	Hormonal Contraceptives	-	206	176	138	94
Fafi	Condoms	-	557	805	1893	2512
	Emergency Contraceptive pill	-.	10	11	12	13
	Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device (IUCD)	-	2	0	0	0

Number						
Sub County	**Contraceptive**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
	Implants insertion	-	118	121	62	169
	Sterilization Vasectomy	-	0	0	0	0
	Bilateral Tubal Ligation (BTL)	-	0	0	0	0
	Hormonal Contraceptives	-	553	680	474	392
Ijara	Condoms	-.	128	83	14	17
	Emergency Contraceptive pill	-	25	26	27	28
	Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device (IUCD)	-	19	1	9	2
	Implants insertion	-	169	150	159	262
	Sterilization Vasectomy	-	0	0	0	0
	Bilateral Tubal Ligation (BTL)	-	0	0	0	0
	Hormonal Contraceptives	-.	120	156	168	124
Hulugho	Condoms	-	0	561	129	71
	Emergency Contraceptive pill	-	20	21	22	23
	Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device (IUCD)	-	6	0	0	0
	Implants insertion	-	3	3	4	27
	Sterilization Vasectomy	-	0	0	0	0
	Bilateral Tubal Ligation (BTL)	-.	0	0	0	0
	Hormonal Contraceptives	-.	106	115	95	28

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.6 (a): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years by Sub County, 2021- 2023

2021								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub Counties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
Abortion <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
All other diseases <5 yrs	1466	2282	3395	9409	880	3297	1595	22,324
Anaemia cases <5 yrs	13	120	7	357	239	145	25	906
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Asthma <5 yrs	31	74	21	162	1	45	43	377
Autism <5 yrs	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	6
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) <5 yrs	0	31	345	34	94	278	0	782
Brucellosis <5 yrs	0	0	0	6	0	7	0	13
Burns <5 yrs	143	262	235	222	25	162	111	1,160
Cardiovascular conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Cerebral Palsy <5 yrs	0	0	0	24	0	5	3	32
Chicken Pox <5 yrs	1	81	53	53	0	72	42	302
Cholera <5 yrs	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) <5 yrs	99	34	74	417	1	156	47	828
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3
Dental Disorders <5 yrs	7	75	21	103	21	81	89	397
Diabetes <5 yrs	3	25	2	82	0	9	7	128
Diarrhoea <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Disease of the skin <5 yrs	1619	1472	1655	2411	391	1427	951	9,926
Dog Bites <5 yrs	1	13	0	1	0	4	0	19

2021								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub Counties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
Down's syndromes <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) <5 yrs	9	14	59	124	32	60	15	313
Ear Infections/Conditions <5 yrs	552	1213	1587	1507	204	1052	465	6,580
Epilepsy <5 yrs	1	109	2	30	0	62	2	206
Eye Infections <5 yrs	275	731	868	933	126	1884	332	5,149
Fistula (Birth related) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Hepatitis <5 yrs	0	0	0	5	0	20	0	25
Hypertension <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Intestinal worms <5 yrs	614	1212	963	1824	128	572	902	6,215
Jiggers Infestation <5 yrs	0	0	0	1	0	33	0	34
Leishmaniaisis(Kalazar) <5 yrs	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
MOH 705A Rev 2020–Amoebiasis <5 yrs	74	93	173	600	17	202	201	1,360
MOH 705A Rev 2020–Chikungunya <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
MOH 705A Rev 2020–Cutaneous leishmaniasis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
MOH 705A Rev 2020–Dengue fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
MOH 705A Rev 2020–Diarrhoea with severe dehydration <5 yrs	0	137	101	113	0	119	79	549
MOH 705A Rev 2020–Diarrhoea with some dehydration <5 yrs	96	565	622	611	6	431	236	2,567
MOH 705A Rev 2020–Down's syndrome <5 yrs	0	5	0	2	0	2	2	11
MOH 705A Rev 2020–Gastroenterirtis <5 yrs	198	1181	535	4423	1321	1820	736	10,214
MOH 705A Rev 2020–Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%) <5 yrs	0	0	0	282	0	0	0	282

2021								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub Counties	Balambala	Dadaab	Fafi	Garissa	Hulugho	Ijara	Lagdera	Total
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Lower Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	633	1042	1820	2022	129	938	592	7,176
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Neonatal Sepsis <5 yrs	6	22	79	565	3	65	13	753
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Pneumonia <5 yrs	795	1728	2358	2833	249	1305	878	10,146
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rheumatic Fever <5 yrs	0	1	0	17	0	0	0	18
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rift valley fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Severe pneumonia <5 yrs	201	437	205	518	1	813	73	2,248
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected Childhood Cancers <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected anthrax <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Tested for Malaria <5 yrs	1249	224	1144	6130	0	403	576	9,726
MOH 705A Rev2020-Diarrhoea with no dehydration <5 yrs	2303	3260	3132	5663	191	3598	2300	20,447
Malaria in pregnancy <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Malnutrition <5 yrs	540	390	405	622	129	324	467	2,877
Measles <5 yrs	0	24	0	4	0	8	0	36
Meningococcal Meningitis <5 yrs	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	10
Mental Disorders <5 yrs	0	11	0	19	0	13	10	53
Mumps <5 yrs	1	17	21	43	9	83	2	176
Muscular skeletal conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Neonatal Tetanus <5 yrs	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Neoplasms <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Other Dis. of Respiratory System <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Other Bites <5 yrs	61	107	19	69	8	8	29	301

2021								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub Counties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
Other Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Other Convulsive Disorders <5 yrs	0	3	1	77	0	5	1	87
Other Eye conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Other Meningitis <5 yrs	0	17	0	23	0	0	0	40
Other injuries <5 yrs	241	307	90	308	67	498	222	1,733
Overweight (BMI >25) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Physical Disability <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Plague <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Pneumonia <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Poisoning <5 yrs	0	17	0	8	3	6	8	42
Poliomyelitis (AFP) <5 yrs	0	19	0	2	0	0	0	21
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs	0	1	0	23	0	12	0	36
Referrals from Community Unit <5 yrs	432	65	520	461	0	1157	515	3,150
Referrals to Community Unit <5 yrs	23	1	416	68	0	814	360	1,682
Rickets <5 yrs	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	1	1	0	16	0	12	2	32
Sexual Violence <5 yrs	1	10	0	1	0	9	0	21
Sexually Transmitted Infections <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Snake Bites <5 yrs	4	29	0	1	0	0	2	36
Suspected Malaria <5 yrs	907	327	812	5730	8	309	621	8,714
Tetanus <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Tonsilitis <5 yrs	739	1567	1774	3376	141	591	706	8,894
Tryponosomiasis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-

2021								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub Counties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
Typhoid fever <5 yrs	89	258	141	163	13	267	19	950
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	11064	9364	7190	14379	2004	8627	8092	60,720
Urinary Tract Infection <5 yrs	140	899	512	1288	67	368	321	3,595
Violence related injuries <5 yrs	0	11	0	6	0	112	4	133
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow fever cases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

All other diseases

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.6 (b): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years by Sub County, 2021-2023

2022								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub C ounties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
Abortion <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
All other diseases <5 yrs	1495	2565	3599	8270	820	2814	2361	21,924
Anaemia cases <5 yrs	10	53	11	313	187	74	58	706
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asthma <5 yrs	14	30	10	229	1	40	8	332
Autism <5 yrs	0	3	0	1	0	4	0	8
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) <5 yrs	0	29	67	9	65	161	3	334
Brucellosis <5 yrs	0	11	10	1	0	33	0	55
Burns <5 yrs	116	191	118	146	64	87	99	821
Cardiovascular conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2022								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub C ounties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cerebral Palsy <5 yrs	0	1	0	26	0	1	5	33
Chicken Pox <5 yrs	8	147	23	98	28	60	94	458
Cholera <5 yrs	0	5	0	2	0	5	11	23
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) <5 yrs	47	0	53	322	0	52	25	499
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Dental Disorders <5 yrs	7	55	131	67	48	43	98	449
Diabetes <5 yrs	0	5	0	21	2	5	3	36
Diarrhoea <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of the skin <5 yrs	1240	1609	1514	2238	547	1176	1198	9,522
Dog Bites <5 yrs	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Down's syndromes <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) <5 yrs	5	41	37	93	0	58	31	265
Ear Infections/Conditions <5 yrs	493	1044	878	1399	350	642	584	5,390
Epilepsy <5 yrs	4	59	1	23	0	4	7	98
Eye Infections <5 yrs	280	489	721	888	247	387	345	3,357
Fistula (Birth related) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Hypertension <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal worms <5 yrs	509	1284	553	1379	379	359	819	5,282
Jiggers Infestation <5 yrs	0	0	0	2	0	15	4	21
Leishmaniaisis(Kalazar) <5 yrs	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Amoebiasis <5 yrs	120	77	52	607	19	210	86	1,171

2022								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub C ounties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Chikungunya <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Cutaneous leishmaniasis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Dengue fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with severe dehydration <5 yrs	18	107	63	105	120	174	73	660
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with some dehydration <5 yrs	103	459	554	816	208	475	253	2,868
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Down's syndrome <5 yrs	9	3	0	18	0	8	0	38
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Gastroenterirtis <5 yrs	232	1548	357	4608	1052	514	845	9,156
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Lower Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	690	1022	2013	2225	691	505	489	7,635
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Neonatal Sepsis <5 yrs	6	16	8	492	0	144	6	672
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Pneumonia <5 yrs	731	1715	1924	3280	113	1042	1070	9,875
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rheumatic Fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rift valley fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Severe pneumonia <5 yrs	36	244	168	548	1	595	71	1,663
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected Childhood Cancers <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected anthrax <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Tested for Malaria <5 yrs	1145	141	304	3600	0	582	262	6,034
MOH 705A Rev2020-Diarrhoea with no dehydration <5 yrs	2396	4276	3373	5391	762	3801	2730	22,729
Malaria in pregnancy <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2022								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub C ounties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
Malnutrition <5 yrs	502	904	321	965	235	371	604	3,902
Measles <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	3	28	0	31
Meningococcal Meningitis <5 yrs	0	1	0	3	0	6	3	13
Mental Disorders <5 yrs	0	6	0	13	0	9	2	30
Mumps <5 yrs	2	4	8	35	0	39	24	112
Muscular skeletal conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neonatal Tetanus <5 yrs	0	4	0	19	0	0	0	23
Neoplasms <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Bites <5 yrs	23	74	24	45	2	4	30	202
Other Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Convulsive Disorders <5 yrs	0	5	0	13	0	0	6	24
Other Eye conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Meningitis <5 yrs	0	0	0	21	0	35	0	56
Other injuries <5 yrs	229	317	85	344	84	152	240	1,451
Overweight (BMI >25) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Physical Disability <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plague <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poisoning <5 yrs	1	0	1	1	1	3	0	7
Poliomyelitis (AFP) <5 yrs	0	0	0	1	1	23	0	25
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs	0	0	0	45	0	13	2	60
Referrals from Community Unit <5 yrs	117	107	150	548	0	157	199	1,278

2022								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub C ounties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
Referrals to Community Unit <5 yrs	3	21	150	82	0	118	93	467
Rickets <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	3	0	0	11	0	3	0	17
Sexual Violence <5 yrs	3	1	0	7	0	11	2	24
Sexually Transmitted Infections <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Snake Bites <5 yrs	3	13	0	1	0	7	0	24
Suspected Malaria <5 yrs	875	315	231	3847	1	456	278	6,003
Tetanus <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tonsilitis <5 yrs	521	1231	1553	3597	326	922	863	9,013
Tryponosomiasis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Typhoid fever <5 yrs	31	286	72	203	10	444	59	1,105
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	7891	8451	8238	11262	2443	8377	9603	56,265
Urinary Tract Infection <5 yrs	208	867	750	1125	146	640	328	4,064
Violence related injuries <5 yrs	0	54	0	0	2	4	8	68
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yellow fever cases		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All other diseases	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.6 (c): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 Years by Sub County, 2021- 2023

2023								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub C ounties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
Abortion <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other diseases <5 yrs	1437	2392	3910	10082	1046	4118	2963	25,948
Anaemia cases <5 yrs	27	221	3	401	258	147	44	1,101
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asthma <5 yrs	40	98	6	224	3	51	15	437
Autism <5 yrs	0	3	0	3	0	2	0	8
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) <5 yrs	6	24	2	25	155	336	7	555
Brucellosis <5 yrs	11	3	0	2	5	11	0	32
Burns <5 yrs	130	271	134	139	78	137	135	1,024
Cardiovascular conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cerebral Palsy <5 yrs	1	15	0	23	0	14	2	55
Chicken Pox <5 yrs	25	74	39	60	50	79	16	343
Cholera <5 yrs	0	10	3	7	0	0	19	39
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) <5 yrs	137	19	65	246	6	66	7	546
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Dental Disorders <5 yrs	29	98	157	106	22	100	124	636
Diabetes <5 yrs	3	27	1	39	3	33	3	109
Diarrhoea <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of the skin <5 yrs	1485	2270	1451	2785	508	1698	900	11,097
Dog Bites <5 yrs	3	20	0	2	0	0	0	25
Down's syndromes <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2023								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub C ounties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) <5 yrs	3	87	5	246	8	79	21	449
Ear Infections/ Conditions <5 yrs	587	3176	959	1557	469	863	682	8,293
Epilepsy <5 yrs	0	43	2	24	4	15	3	91
Eye Infections <5 yrs	340	882	673	828	286	496	423	3,928
Fistula (Birth related) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis <5 yrs	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Hypertension <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal worms <5 yrs	603	1366	488	1253	290	829	794	5,623
Jiggers Infestation <5 yrs	0	0	0	47	12	153	6	218
Leishmaniaisis(Kalazar) <5 yrs	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Amoebiasis <5 yrs	34	156	29	956	78	226	155	1,634
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Chikungunya <5 yrs	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Cutaneous leishmaniasis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Dengue fever <5 yrs	0	1	0	86	0	2	0	89
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with severe dehydration <5 yrs	12	232	96	185	130	122	97	874
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with some dehydration <5 yrs	54	883	603	1220	253	415	347	3,775
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Down's syndrome <5 yrs	0	0	0	14	4	2	1	21
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Gastroenterirtis <5 yrs	232	2359	266	4387	822	1514	1002	10,582
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%) <5 yrs	0	0	0	2	0	11	0	13
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Lower Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	886	931	1819	1284	809	956	517	7,202
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Neonatal Sepsis <5 yrs	2	21	2	266	16	109	2	418

2023								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub C ounties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Pneumonia <5 yrs	797	2513	1671	3646	384	1572	1120	11,703
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rheumatic Fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	6	5	1	0	12
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rift valley fever <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Severe pneumonia <5 yrs	115	537	121	420	2	727	125	2,047
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected Childhood Cancers <5 yrs	0	1	0	70	0	0	0	71
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected anthrax <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Tested for Malaria <5 yrs	1712	141	372	2884	207	737	368	6,421
MOH 705A Rev2020-Diarrhoea with no dehydration <5 yrs	2162	4162	4070	6812	1112	3077	3030	24,425
Malaria in pregnancy <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malnutrition <5 yrs	361	1286	476	1354	202	733	589	5,001
Measles <5 yrs	2	64	4	55	1	0	34	160
Meningococcal Meningitis <5 yrs	0	0	19	11	0	10	0	40
Mental Disorders <5 yrs	3	20	0	58	0	16	3	100
Mumps <5 yrs	7	16	12	87	1	48	17	188
Muscular skeletal conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neonatal Tetanus <5 yrs	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Neoplasms <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Bites <5 yrs	32	105	13	40	14	29	38	271
Other Central Nervous System Conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Convulsive Disorders <5 yrs	1	27	0	47	0	15	3	93

2023								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub C ounties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
Other Eye conditions <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Meningitis <5 yrs	1	0	0	3	0	4	0	8
Other injuries <5 yrs	131	394	92	386	65	244	202	1,514
Overweight (BMI >25) <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Physical Disability <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plague <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poisoning <5 yrs	2	1	0	9	0	6	0	18
Poliomyelitis (AFP) <5 yrs	0	0	0	9	3	4	0	16
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs	0	10	4	60	0	21	12	107
Referrals from Community Unit <5 yrs	103	135	0	234	1	1022	11	1,506
Referrals to Community Unit <5 yrs	20	44	0	36	0	746	0	846
Rickets <5 yrs	7	3	0	3	0	0	0	13
Road Traffic Injuries <5 yrs	5	5	0	33	0	13	1	57
Sexual Violence <5 yrs	9	4	5	15	0	13	0	46
Sexually Transmitted Infections <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Snake Bites <5 yrs	4	17	0	11	11	0	0	43
Suspected Malaria <5 yrs	1523	304	382	3958	207	540	364	7,278
Tetanus <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Tonsilitis <5 yrs	894	2574	1401	4556	403	839	932	11,599
Tryponosomiasis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Typhoid fever <5 yrs	31	292	31	256	70	451	17	1,148
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections <5 yrs	8512	13597	10762	14238	3194	8918	11211	70,432
Urinary Tract Infection <5 yrs	426	1139	1068	1665	202	776	335	5,611

2023								
Nunber								
Condition / Sub C ounties	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
Violence related injuries <5 yrs	0	17	2	37	3	36	8	103
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yellow fever cases	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

All other diseases .. .. ..

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.7: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Aged below 5 years, 2019-2023

Condition	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Total
Abortion	..	0	0	0	0	0
All other diseases	..	23777	22324	21924	28396	96421
Anaemia cases	..	946	906	706	1222	3780
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	..	0	0	0	0	0
Asthma	..	3351	377	332	445	4505
Autism	..	4	6	8	8	26
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	..	2227	782	334	555	3898
Brucellosis	..	61	13	55	32	161
Burns	..	1088	1160	821	1052	4121
Cardiovascular conditions	..	2	0	0	0	2
Central Nervous System Conditions	..	0	0	0	0	0
Cerebral Palsy	..	9	32	33	55	129
Chicken Pox	..	171	302	458	381	1312
Cholera	..	10	1	23	90	124
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	..	2597	828	499	546	4470
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	..	7	3	1	9	20
Dental Disorders	..	470	397	449	640	1956

Condition	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Total
Diabetes	..	62	128	36	109	335
Diarrhoea	..	14675	0	0	8	14683
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	..	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of the skin	..	12000	9926	9522	12781	44229
Dog Bites	..	25	19	3	25	72
Down's syndromes	..	81	0	0	0	81
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	..	205	313	265	454	1237
Ear Infections/Conditions	..	5384	6580	5390	9533	26887
Epilepsy	..	68	206	98	102	474
Eye Infections	..	3678	5149	3357	4940	17124
Fistula (Birth related)	..	0	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis	..	6	25	22	20	73
Hypertension	..	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal worms	..	6528	6215	5282	6609	24634
Jiggers Infestation	..	13	34	21	219	287
Leishmaniaisis (Kalazar)	..	24	2	2	1	29
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Amoebiasis	..	204	1360	1171	1680	4415
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Chikungunya	..	0	0	0	3	3
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Cutaneous leishmaniasis	..	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Dengue fever	..	2	23	9	89	123
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	..	67	549	660	936	2212
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with some dehydration	..	527	2567	2868	4990	10952
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Down's syndrome	..	1	11	38	21	71
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Gastroenterirtis	..	1848	10214	9156	10612	31830
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%)	..	0	282	8	172	462

Condition	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Total
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	..	1314	7176	7635	9995	26120
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Neonatal Sepsis	..	118	753	672	454	1997
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Pneumonia	..	2265	10146	9875	12016	34302
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rheumatic Fever	..	0	18	2	12	32
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rift valley fever	..	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Severe pneumonia	..	304	2248	1663	2514	6729
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected Childhood Cancers	..	0	0	0	71	71
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected anthrax	..	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Tested for Malaria	..	1713	9726	6034	6421	23894
MOH 705A Rev2020-Diarrhoea with no dehydration	..	5584	20447	22729	27658	76418
Malaria in pregnancy	..	0	0	0	0	0
Malnutrition	..	1589	2877	3902	5678	14046
Measles	..	22	36	31	163	252
Meningococcal Meningitis	..	0	10	13	40	63
Mental Disorders	..	152	53	30	100	335
Mumps	..	105	176	112	189	582
Muscular skeletal conditions	..	0	0	0	0	0
Neonatal Tetanus	..	1	12	23	37	73
Neoplasms	..	0	0	0	0	0
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	..	7656	0	0	0	7656
Other Bites	..	223	301	202	278	1004
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	..	1	0	0	0	1
Other Convulsive Disorders	..	8	87	24	93	212
Other Eye conditions	..	489	0	0	0	489

Condition	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Total
Other Meningitis	..	2	40	56	8	106
Other injuries	..	1375	1733	1451	1534	6093
Overweight (BMI >25)	..	0	0	0	0	0
Physical Disability	..	0	0	0	0	0
Plague	..	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia	..	6422	0	0	0	6422
Poisoning	..	33	42	7	18	100
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	..	9	21	25	16	71
Presumed Tuberculosis	..	51	36	60	108	255
Referrals from Community Unit	..	2523	3150	1278	1506	8457
Referrals to Community Unit	..	1287	1682	467	846	4282
Rickets	..	2	2	0	13	17
Road Traffic Injuries	..	93	32	17	59	201
Sexual Violence	..	31	21	24	46	122
Sexually Transmitted Infections	..	0	0	0	0	0
Snake Bites	..	56	36	24	43	159
Suspected Malaria	..	3209	8714	6003	7278	25204
Tetanus	..	17	0	0	0	17
Tonsilitis	..	8280	8894	9013	11978	38165
Tryponosomiasis	..	0	0	0	0	0
Typhoid fever	..	816	950	1105	1148	4019
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	..	56756	60720	56265	77998	251739
Urinary Tract Infection	..	4840	3595	4064	6601	19100
Violence related injuries	..	10	133	68	107	318

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Note: *Tracking of MOH 705A Conditions began in 2020.*

Table 1.4.8: Existing Cancer Cases by Type, 2021-2023

Number			
Type	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Breast	6	12	33
Cervical	5	5	30
Esophageal	14	40	119
Prostate	12	57	64
Skin	0	0	0
GastroIntestinal Track(GIT)	0	0	0
Genito urinary Tract	0	0	0
Bone	1	4	0
Axila	0	0	0
Ear	0	0	0
Spine	0	6	0
Stomach	0	0	0
Lung	0	3	0
Osteocarcinoma	0	0	0
Pharynx	0	4	21
Pancrease	0	0	0
Rectal	0	0	12
Lympoma	0	0	0
Lip	0	0	0
Lungs	0	2	0
Liver	6	0	0
Ovary	0	1	6
Leukaemia	0	4	0
Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified	0	0	0
Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified	0	0	0
Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	0	0	0
Multiple myeloma	0	0	0
Mouth, unspecified	2	7	0
Larynx, unspecified	0	3	0
Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs	0	1	0
Hodgkin's disease, unspecified	0	0	0
Polycythaemia vera	0	0	0
Cervix, unspecified	0	5	0
TOTAL CASES	46	154	285

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.9: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Age 5 Years and Above, 2020 - 2023

Number				
Condition	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Abortion	380	476	535	814
All other diseases	82126	65489	62238	89096
Anaemia cases	5571	5019	4150	5955
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	8114	7855	7875	8590
Asthma	3350	2503	2088	2478
Autism	0	0	0	0
Bilharzia	1580	3426	1914	1752
Brucellosis	1638	1020	688	968
Burns	854	812	701	945
Cardiovascular conditions	268	233	256	327
Central Nervous System Conditions	191	98	149	137
Cerebral Palsy	0	0	0	0
Chicken Pox	191	298	584	651
Cholera	39	0	100	289
Chromosomal abnormalities (e.g., Downs, Edwards syndromes, etc)	4080	3600	1782	2604
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	7	3	1	9
Congenital Anomalies	11	104	29	47
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	470	397	449	640
Dental Disorders	5564	4675	4726	9930
Diabetes	62	128	36	109
Diarrhoea	3306	3199	2417	3668
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	14675	0	0	8
Disease of the skin	13697	14784	17702	22383
Dog Bites	0	0	0	0
Dracunculosis (Guinea Worm)	914	797	710	818
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	12000	9926	9522	12781
Ear Infections/Conditions	20099	14022	12980	20179
Epilepsy	25	19	3	25
Eye Infections	81	31	99	33
Fevers	0	0	0	0
Fistula (Birth related)	494	498	542	713
Hepatitis	6736	10993	7048	9993
Hypertension	864	789	600	878
Intestinal worms	5830	5977	5076	12220
Jiggers Infestation	22	11	38	143
Kalazar (Leishmaniaisis)	48	37	63	116
Malaria in pregnancy	7405	7422	5683	8112

Number				
Condition	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Malnutrition	7036	6587	5559	7879
Measles	291	255	225	260
Meningococcal Meningitis	7	0	0	3
Mental Disorders	389	3099	2379	2658
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Amoebiasis	0	0	1	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Chikungunya	0	0	0	25
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Cutaneous leishmaniasis	4	89	14	314
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Dengue fever	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with some dehydration	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Down's syndrome	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Gastroenterirtis	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%)	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Neonatal Sepsis	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rheumatic Fever	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rift valley fever	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Severe pneumonia	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected anthrax	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected Childhood Cancers	0	0	0	98
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Tested for Malaria	3020	12681	8426	9611
MOH 705A Rev2020-Diarrhoea with no dehydration	0	0	0	0
Mumps	98	208	158	149
Muscular skeletal conditions	736	1145	1575	2185
Neonatal Tetanus	51	3	5	121
Neoplasms	3	0	0	13
Newly Diagnosed HIV	466	935	714	1649
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	122	147	197	194
Other Bites	2647	1534	497	1051
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0
Other Convulsive Disorders	38	30	11	33
Other Eye conditions	14947	8635	9127	14263
Other injuries	1099	937	610	1009
Other Meningitis	0	0	0	0

Number				
Condition	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Overweight (BMI >25)	0	0	0	0
Physical Disability	1334	0	0	0
Plague	4	12	37	77
Pneumonia	6250	4731	4174	5013
Poisoning	279	110	320	236
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	24	28	61	34
Presumed Tuberculosis <5 yrs	0	0	0	0
Referrals from Community Unit	13048	12300	13001	13563
Referrals to Community Unit	173	342	178	299
Rickets	0	0	0	13
Road Traffic Injuries	186	155	128	248
Sexual Violence	6233	6881	2924	3955
Sexually Transmitted Infections	3753	3479	1479	1916
Snake Bites	0	0	0	0
Suspected Malaria	653	532	397	471
Tetanus	70	457	130	114
Tonsilitis	2791	883	1265	848
Tryponosomiasis	295	255	141	217
Typhoid fever	6372	19060	13416	16794
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	0	22	5	4
Urinary Tract Infection	0	0	0	0
Violence related injuries	12	3	0	1
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	8772	7633	6781	7245
Yellow fever cases	79988	84501	79064	108738
All other diseases	67674	61504	54074	80535
TOTAL	**864**	**1127**	**814**	**1234**

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.10 (a): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and above by Sub County, 2021

Number								
Condition	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**TOTAL**
Abortion >5 yrs	48	124	9	192	2	81	20	476
All other diseases >5 yrs	5887	5083	6693	33431	2210	7325	4860	65,489
Anaemia cases >5 yrs	279	839	715	1072	513	892	709	5,019
Arthritis, Joint pains etc. >5 yrs	1109	1443	1732	1366	71	743	1391	7,855
Asthma >5 yrs	230	472	225	621	10	573	372	2,503
Autism >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis) >5 yrs	115	96	602	66	217	2259	71	3,426
Brucellosis >5 yrs	151	158	127	150	18	332	84	1,020
Burns >5 yrs	146	138	104	177	15	152	80	812
Cardiovascular conditions >5 yrs	4	20	0	188	2	14	5	233
Central Nervous System Conditions >5 yrs	0	8	0	82	5	2	1	98
Cerebral Palsy >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chicken Pox >5 yrs	11	16	48	102	1	73	47	298
Cholera >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases) >5 yrs	343	137	195	2352	6	522	45	3,600
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	1	0	0	30	0	71	2	104
Dental Disorders >5 yrs	478	713	882	956	214	837	595	4,675
Diabetes >5 yrs	192	773	199	1423	35	370	207	3,199
Diarrhoea >5 yrs	1627	2518	2024	3920	525	2491	1679	14,784
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth >5 yrs	98	166	68	126	12	138	189	797
Disease of the skin >5 yrs	2056	2293	1447	4213	423	2144	1446	14,022
Dog Bites >5 yrs	8	10	2	8	0	1	2	31
Down's syndromes >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number								
Condition	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**TOTAL**
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea) >5 yrs	33	52	54	128	18	149	64	498
Ear Infections/ Conditions >5 yrs	565	1259	1319	3447	175	3641	587	10,993
Epilepsy >5 yrs	36	213	71	189	7	171	102	789
Eye Infections >5 yrs	619	1021	1348	1167	123	1132	567	5,977
Fistula (Birth related) >5 yrs	0	2	0	9	0	0	0	11
Hepatitis >5 yrs	0	5	0	22	0	2	8	37
Hypertension >5 yrs	383	1345	475	2122	260	1281	1556	7,422
Intestinal worms >5 yrs	363	1150	1007	2294	70	573	1130	6,587
Jiggers Infestation >5 yrs	19	1	0	11	0	212	12	255
Leishmaniaisis(Kalazar) >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Amoebiasis >5 yrs	335	476	245	1095	32	500	416	3,099
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Chikungunya >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Cutaneous leish-maniasis >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Dengue fever >5 yrs	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	89
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with severe dehydration >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with some dehydration >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Down's syndrome >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Gastroenterirtis >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%) >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number								
Condition	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**TOTAL**
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Lower Respiratory Tract Infections >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Neonatal Sepsis >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Pneumonia >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rheumatic Fever >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rift valley fever >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Severe pneumonia >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected Child-hood Cancers >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected anthrax >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Tested for Malaria >5 yrs	1553	163	1051	8308	0	437	1169	12,681
MOH 705A Rev2020-Diarrhoea with no dehydration >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria in pregnancy >5 yrs	5	21	2	146	0	32	2	208
Malnutrition >5 yrs	98	371	76	112	50	245	193	1,145
Measles >5 yrs	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Meningococcal Meningitis >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental Disorders >5 yrs	48	92	4	599	0	123	69	935
Mumps >5 yrs	0	67	27	48	0	5	0	147
Muscular skeletal conditions >5 yrs	71	111	16	1017	31	180	108	1,534
Neonatal Tetanus >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neoplasms >5 yrs	1	6	2	19	0	0	2	30

Number								
Condition	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**TOTAL**
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System >5 yrs	1053	1880	1120	2472	57	692	1361	8,635
Other Bites >5 yrs	173	205	148	193	34	89	95	937
Other Central Nervous System Conditions >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Convulsive Disorders >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Eye conditions >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Meningitis >5 yrs	0	0	0	2	0	10	0	12
Other injuries >5 yrs	1011	761	205	1242	250	589	673	4,731
Overweight (BMI >25) >5 yrs	4	6	0	79	0	21	0	110
Physical Disability >5 yrs	0	5	0	13	0	0	10	28
Plague >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia >5 yrs	1473	1705	2947	3169	260	1464	1282	12,300
Poisoning >5 yrs	33	3	1	190	0	66	49	342
Poliomyelitis (AFP) >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presumed Tuberculosis >5 yrs	7	20	3	77	7	24	17	155
Referrals from Community Unit >5 yrs	1145	74	772	961	0	3274	655	6,881
Referrals to Community Unit >5 yrs	24	20	709	31	0	2267	428	3,479
Rickets >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Road Traffic Injuries >5 yrs	109	10	4	195	0	151	63	532
Sexual Violence >5 yrs	102	9	2	105	1	229	9	457
Sexually Transmitted Infections >5 yrs	58	36	4	437	22	230	96	883
Snake Bites >5 yrs	65	72	4	78	3	15	18	255
Suspected Malaria >5 yrs	3436	411	1753	10855	40	1305	1260	19,060
Tetanus >5 yrs	0	0	0	2	0	20	0	22
Tonsilitis >5 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number								
Condition	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**TOTAL**
Tryponosomiasis >5 yrs	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Typhoid fever >5 yrs	739	1530	1077	2028	53	2106	100	7,633
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections >5 yrs	17647	12641	9239	20277	1778	11784	11135	84,501
Urinary Tract Infection >5 yrs	9608	11451	6856	18189	2014	8168	5218	61,504
Violence related injuries >5 yrs	137	146	7	500	3	290	44	1,127

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.10 (b): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and above by Sub County, 2022

Number								
Condition	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**TOTAL**
Down's syndromes	15	37	11	369	1	80	22	535
Leishmaniaisis(Kalazar)	4720	3641	6431	31858	2190	7129	6269	62,238
Abortion	281	753	260	986	407	638	825	4,150
All other diseases	807	1634	1492	1484	72	919	1467	7,875
Anaemia cases	116	319	129	803	3	596	122	2,088
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asthma	0	71	210	420	169	1043	1	1,914
Autism	26	137	120	62	0	265	78	688
Brucellosis	103	117	92	132	73	97	87	701
Burns	2	13	0	218	1	22	0	256
Cardiovascular conditions	0	20	0	117	6	0	6	149
Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cerebral Palsy	34	143	51	156	17	110	73	584
Chicken Pox	0	71	0	0	0	4	25	100
Cholera	408	58	152	841	1	178	144	1,782

Number								
Condition	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**TOTAL**
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	0	0	0	10	0	12	7	29
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	394	623	578	1501	228	818	584	4,726
Dental Disorders	97	406	123	1261	29	345	156	2,417
Diabetes	1206	3387	2300	4947	880	2906	2076	17,702
Diarrhoea	84	72	25	190	5	153	181	710
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	1657	2048	1236	3876	562	2093	1508	12,980
Disease of the skin	10	14	2	4	0	68	1	99
Dog Bites	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	21	52	48	170	29	158	64	542
Ear Infections/ Conditions	730	983	904	2764	300	811	556	7,048
Epilepsy	22	159	12	199	2	120	86	600
Eye Infections	470	854	969	1360	246	625	552	5,076
Fistula (Birth related)	4	5	0	9	1	19	0	38
Hepatitis	4	4	2	37	1	14	1	63
Hypertension	303	1090	279	2018	151	1323	519	5,683
Intestinal worms	456	993	673	1585	272	618	962	5,559
Jiggers Infestation	6	40	0	61	0	118	0	225
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Amoebiasis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Chikungunya	220	294	180	1031	9	431	214	2,379
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Cutaneous leish-maniasis	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Dengue fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with some dehydration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number								
Condition	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**TOTAL**
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Down's syndrome	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Gastroenterirtis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Neonatal Sepsis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Pneumonia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rheumatic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rift valley fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Severe pneumonia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected Child-hood Cancers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected anthrax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Tested for Malaria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev2020-Diarrhoea with no dehydration	945	144	0	6100	0	856	381	8,426
Malaria in pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malnutrition	8	5	11	95	0	39	0	158
Measles	43	725	154	241	25	249	138	1,575
Meningococcal Meningitis	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	5
Mumps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Muscular skeletal conditions	25	41	4	484	0	111	49	714
Neonatal Tetanus	2	23	28	115	0	29	0	197
Neoplasms	4	141	12	240	10	57	33	497
Other Dis. Of Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number								
Condition	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**TOTAL**
Other Bites	0	4	0	6	0	1	0	11
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	1056	1749	1314	2294	819	1084	811	9,127
Other Convulsive Disorders	97	191	81	95	14	70	62	610
Other Eye conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Meningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other injuries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Overweight (BMI >25)	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Physical Disability	671	880	226	1016	284	455	642	4,174
Plague	0	4	2	313	0	1	0	320
Pneumonia	0	2	0	44	0	0	15	61
Poisoning	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	832	1814	2452	4822	202	1201	1678	13,001
Presumed Tuberculosis	15	5	0	78	9	63	8	178
Referrals from Community Unit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Referrals to Community Unit	5	16	12	76	2	15	2	128
Rickets	216	98	21	840	0	1483	266	2,924
Road Traffic Injuries	0	98	0	25	0	1275	81	1,479
Sexual Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sexually Transmitted Infections	48	15	14	152	0	98	70	397
Snake Bites	19	9	1	15	1	58	27	130
Suspected Malaria	69	47	3	714	3	377	52	1,265
Tetanus	37	50	5	25	2	10	12	141
Tonsilitis	2178	523	233	9185	13	599	685	13,416
Tryponosomiasis	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Typhoid fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number								
Condition	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**TOTAL**
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urinary Tract Infection	316	1336	1369	2236	80	1300	144	6,781
Violence related injuries	12448	10854	10563	17437	2778	11252	13732	79,064
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	6656	8681	7798	18000	1940	5244	5755	54,074
Yellow fever cases	46	79	6	493	9	109	72	814
Mental disorders	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilharzia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.10 (c): Outpatient Morbidity for Patients 5 Years and above by Sub County, 2023

Condition	**Balambala**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Garissa**	**Hulugho**	**Ijara**	**Lagdera**	**TOTAL**
Down's syndromes	23	79	8	447	54	95	17	723
Leishmaniaisis (Kalazar)	4429	5691	6754	44170	2408	9237	6327	79,016
Abortion	344	939	345	1740	367	987	1029	5,751
All other diseases	735	2449	1235	1751	245	913	1246	8,574
Anaemia cases	223	431	40	1170	81	289	235	2,469
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asthma	6	115	5	405	341	876	4	1,752
Autism	143	111	40	118	28	516	12	968
Brucellosis	107	205	95	149	34	95	133	818
Burns	3	31	0	184	5	102	1	326
Cardiovascular conditions	4	25	0	100	0	8	0	137
Central Nervous System Conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cerebral Palsy	27	124	19	150	80	43	30	473
Chicken Pox	0	54	82	2	0	0	98	236

Condition	Balambala	Dadaab	Fafi	Garissa	Hulugho	Ijara	Lagdera	TOTAL
Cholera	1361	37	202	613	143	222	25	2,603
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	8	0	0	17	5	15	2	47
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	481	814	753	5098	272	1050	648	9,116
Dental Disorders	169	770	65	1929	73	509	138	3,653
Diabetes	1059	4036	2851	6864	793	2086	2057	19,746
Diarrhoea	144	108	10	211	21	184	140	818
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	1527	3467	896	5437	583	2170	1366	15,446
Disease of the skin	13	5	0	8	6	0	1	33
Dog Bites	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	23	87	28	353	65	114	26	696
Ear Infections/Conditions	567	1359	1053	2659	307	931	763	7,639
Epilepsy	59	220	1	222	15	212	83	812
Eye Infections	555	1131	1052	5052	343	991	626	9,750
Fistula (Birth related)	0	13	0	130	0	0	0	143
Hepatitis	5	4	3	99	0	0	5	116
Hypertension	437	1887	172	2552	398	2095	543	8,084
Intestinal worms	420	1215	679	1522	278	870	782	5,766
Jiggers Infestation	6	0	0	25	0	227	2	260
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Amoebiasis	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Chikungunya	200	249	92	1241	39	407	422	2,650
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Cutaneous leishmaniasis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Dengue fever	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	0	65	0	247	0	2	0	314
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Diarrhoea with some dehydration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Condition	Balambala	Dadaab	Fafi	Garissa	Hulugho	Ijara	Lagdera	TOTAL
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Down's syndrome	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Gastroenterirtis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Hypoxaemia (Spo2<90%)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Neonatal Sepsis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Pneumonia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rheumatic Fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Rift valley fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Severe pneumonia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected Child-hood Cancers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Suspected anthrax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOH 705A Rev 2020-Tested for Malaria	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	98
MOH 705A Rev2020-Diarrhoea with no dehydration	2679	185	91	6088	147	323	98	9,611
Malaria in pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malnutrition	5	0	0	139	0	5	0	149
Measles	137	673	211	357	57	544	154	2,133
Meningococcal Meningitis	8	25	2	71	1	0	14	121
Mumps	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	13
Muscular skeletal conditions	41	100	7	1193	28	75	69	1,513
Neonatal Tetanus	2	12	1	132	8	18	21	194
Neoplasms	10	300	11	328	25	222	155	1,051
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Bites	4	3	0	20	3	3	0	33

Condition	Balambala	Dadaab	Fafi	Garissa	Hulugho	Ijara	Lagdera	TOTAL
Other Central Nervous System Conditions	1095	1597	906	3194	1028	1111	859	9,790
Other Convulsive Disorders	134	313	106	81	20	135	77	866
Other Eye conditions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Meningitis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other injuries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Overweight (BMI >25)	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
Physical Disability	582	1113	237	1230	244	561	697	4,664
Plague	1	9	0	151	0	75	0	236
Pneumonia	0	18	0	5	0	11	0	34
Poisoning	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	1037	2399	2042	4666	303	1305	1693	13,445
Presumed Tuberculosis	52	23	18	140	7	21	38	299
Referrals from Community Unit	0	10	0	3	0	0	0	13
Referrals to Community Unit	13	15	6	130	10	13	0	187
Rickets	265	62	0	412	0	3181	35	3,955
Road Traffic Injuries	173	28	0	27	0	1686	2	1,916
Sexually Transmitted Infections	92	29	2	109	3	172	64	471
Snake Bites	12	6	0	66	4	10	10	108
Suspected Malaria	31	32	0	547	8	91	89	798
Tetanus	88	50	1	41	7	18	12	217
Tonsilitis	4753	483	808	8966	314	536	934	16,794
Tryponosomiasis	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	4
Typhoid fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Respiratory Tract Infections	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Urinary Tract Infection	396	1293	878	2522	469	1560	127	7,245
Violence related injuries	11779	18157	14602	20695	2956	12752	15941	96,882

Condition	Balambala	Dadaab	Fafi	Garissa	Hulugho	Ijara	Lagdera	TOTAL
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	7901	16015	8669	22063	2514	7897	5590	70,649
Yellow fever cases	98	185	16	495	11	162	62	1,029
Mental disorders	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilharzia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Health Services, Garissa County

Table 1.4.11: Number of HIV Cases for Under 5 yrs and Over 5 yrs, 2019-2023

Number					
Year	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Under 5 years	..	38	33	31	30
Over 5 years	..	1,027	1,398	1,394	1,512
TOTAL		**1,065**	**1,431**	**1,425**	**1,542**

Source: Department of Health services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.12: Number of New HIV Infection by Sub County, 2019-2023

	2020		2021		2022		2023	
Sub County	**UNDER 5 YEARS**	**OVER 5 YEARS**	**UNDER 5 YEARS**	**OVER 5 YEARS**	**UNDER 5 YEARS**	**OVER 5 YEARS**	**UNDER 5 YEARS**	**OVER 5 YEARS**
Garissa Township	25	828	20	1181	19	1150	21	1252
Dadaab	1	16	0	18	1	31	0	19
Balambala	1	6	2	1	0	0	0	0
Lagdera	4	58	5	63	6	66	6	67
Fafi	7	59	6	80	3	76	3	79
Ijara	0	60	0	69	0	73	0	52
Hulugho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bura East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	2020		2021		2022		2023	
Sub County	**UNDER 5 YEARS**	**OVER 5 YEARS**	**UNDER 5 YEARS**	**OVER 5 YEARS**	**UNDER 5 YEARS**	**OVER 5 YEARS**	**UNDER 5 YEARS**	**OVER 5 YEARS**
Bodhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liboi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shantabaq	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sankuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Benaney	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Health services, County Government of Garissa
**Data for new sub counties is included in the original seven sub counties.*

Table1.4.13: Number of Teenage Pregnancy Cases in Garissa Reported, 2020 -2023

Years	Below 14 yrs	14-18 yrs	TOTAL
2020	81	3,087	3,168
2021	532	5,501	6,033
2022	343	5,373	5,716
2023	450	5,193	5,643
TOTAL	**1406**	**19,154**	**20,560**

Source: Department of Health services, County Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.14: Number of COVID-19 Vaccination by Sub County, 2021-2023

				2021		2022		2023	
Sub County	**TARGET POP**	**COMPLET-ED VACC**	**% COVER-AGE**	**COMPLET-ED VACC**	**% COVER-AGE**	**COMPLET-ED VACC**	**% COVER-AGE**	**COMPLET-ED VACC**	**% COVER-AGE**
Balambala	23,481	2,997	13%	1,506	6%	1,469	6%	22	0.1%
Dadaab	163,114	26,792	16%	9,067	6%	16,165	10%	810	0.5%
Fafi	114,498	13,611	12%	4,736	4%	8,404	7%	467	0.4%
Hulugho	61,717	2,543	4%	888	1%	1,598	3%	10	0.0%

				2021		2022		2023	
Sub County	**TARGET POP**	**COMPLET-ED VACC**	**% COVER-AGE**	**COMPLET-ED VACC**	**% COVER-AGE**	**COMPLET-ED VACC**	**% COVER-AGE**	**COMPLET-ED VACC**	**% COVER-AGE**
Ijara	65,222	4,466	7%	2,561	4%	1,805	3%	100	0.2%
Lagdera	23,172	3,021	13%	1,088	5%	1,932	8%	1	0.0%
Garissa Townshp	66,881	16,729	25%	11,446	17%	4,521	7%	761	1.1%
COUNTY TOTAL	**518,085**	**70,159**	**14%**	**31,292**	**6%**	**35,894**	**7%**	**2171**	**0.4%**

Source: Department of Health , County of Government of Garissa

Table 1.4.15: Number of COVID-19 Cases and Deaths per Sub County, 2020-2023

Year	**2020**		**2021**		**2022 UPTO 27TH -OCT**		**2023 UP TO SEPT**		**Totals**	
Sub County	**Cases**	**Deaths**	**Cases**	**Deaths**	**Cases**	**Deaths**	**Cases**	**Deaths**	**Cases**	**Deaths**
Garissa Towship	1619	12	52	69	25	3	10	0	1706	84
Dadaab	972	4	39	25	6	4	4	0	1021	33
Balambala	36	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	36	2
Lagdera	32	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	32	1
Fafi	446	2	16	17	0	0	0	0	462	19
Ijara	98	2	0	7	0	0	2	0	100	9
Hulugho	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Bura East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bodhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liboi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shantabaq	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sankuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Benaney	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	**3205**	**20**	**107**	**121**	**31**	**7**	**16**	**0**	**3359**	**148**

1.5 Social Protection

Covers statistics on measures to protect people against the risks of inadequate incomes associated with unemployment, ill health, invalidity, old age, parental responsibilities, or following the loss of a spouse or parent, etc., includes statistics on pension beneficiaries, social security schemes, social protection expenditure, etc.

Table 1.5.1: County Government Bursary Allocation by Sub County and Ward, 2019/20 -2023/24

Ward					
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Garissa Township				5797000	8610000
Galbet	..	..	..	1,860,000	2,700,000
Waberi	..	..	..	987,000	1,940,000
Iftin	..	..	..	1,310,000	1,990,000
Township	..	..	..	1,640,000	1,980,000
Dadaab	..	..	..	5,090,000	10,590,000
Dadaab	..	..	..	950,000	1,809,000
Liboi	..	..	..	900,000	1,934,000
Damajale	..	..	..	900,000	1,890,000
Abakaile	..	..	..	760,000	1,626,000
Dertu	..	..	..	940,000	1,823,000
Labasigale	..	..	..	640,000	1,508,000
Fafi	..	..	..	4,246,200	6,031,700
Fafi	..	..	..	894,200	1,148,000
Nanighi	..	..	..	876,000	1,500,000
Dekaharia	..	..	..	780,000	990,000
Jarajila	..	..	..	886,000	1,126,700
Bura	..	..	..	810,000	1,267,000
Balambala	..	..	..	3,981,111	5,803,990
Balambala	..	..	..	580,000	1,370,000
Danyere	..	..	..	1,340,111	1,467,000
Saka	..	..	..	870,000	1,020,000
Sankuri	..	..	..	901,000	1,708,000
Jarajara	..	..	..	870,000	1,608,990
Ijara	..	..	..	1,840,100	2,559,000
Ijara	..	..	..	970,000	1,450,000
Masalani	..	..	..	870,100	1,109,000
Hulugho	..	..	..	1,626,100	2,664,000
Hulugho	..	..	..	876,100	1,234,000
Sangailu	..	..	..	750,000	1,430,000

Ward					
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Lagdera	..	..	..	5,134,000	7,505,780
Maalim	..	..	..	780,000	1,629,890
Modogashe	..	..	..	809,000	1,209,000
Banane	..	..	..	950,000	1,340,000
Baraki	..	..	..	980,000	1,023,890
Goreale	..	..	..	855,000	1,280,000
Sabena	..	..	..	760,000	1,023,000
TOTAL				**28,294,511**	**45,134,470**

Source: County Treasury
** Provisional*

Table 1.5.2: Registered Community Groups by Type and Constituency, 2019/2020-2022/23

	2019/20						2020/21						2020/21						2022/23					
Constituency	**PWD**	**General SH**	**WG**	**MG**	**YG**	**Total**	**PWD**	**SHG**	**WG**	**MG**	**YG**	**Total**	**PWD**	**SHG**	**WG**	**MG**	**YG**	**Total**	**PWD**	**SHG**	**WG**	**MG**	**YG**	**Total**
Garissa	3	65	9	2	15	96	3	100	12	4	11	130	1	80	11	4	4	100	1	92	5	2	10	110
Dadaab	0	80	2	0	3	85	1	68	4	1	1	75	0	60	3	0	3	66	1	86	1	0	2	100
Balambala	1	63	1	1	4	70	1	50	3	1	5	60	1	45	2	1	3	52	0	76	3	0	3	82
Lagdera	1	70	3	1	5	80	0	70	5	0	1	76	0	65	3	0	2	70	0	100	1	1	0	102
Fafi	1	81	4	1	6	93	0	65	3	0	2	70	0	70	1	0	1	72	1	102	4	1	2	110
Ijara	0	55	3	0	7	65	1	51	4	1	1	58	1	56	2	1	1	61	1	90	0	1	3	94
Hulugho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	**6**	**414**	**22**	**5**	**40**	**489**	**6**	**404**	**31**	**7**	**21**	**469**	**3**	**376**	**22**	**6**	**14**	**421**	**4**	**546**	**14**	**5**	**20**	**598**

Table 1.5.3: Membership in Registered Community Groups by Sex and Constituency, 2019/20-2022/23

	2019/20			2020/21			2021/22			2022/23		
Sub-County	**Female**	**Male**	**Total**	**Female**	**Male**	**Total**	**Female**	**Male**	**Total**	**Female**	**Male**	**Total**
Garissa Township	580	369	949	825	489	1,314	509	365	804	691	416	1,107
Dadaab	560	290	850	487	268	755	440	228	668	586	318	904
Balambala	444	266	710	388	220	608	336	187	523	541	282	823
Lagdera	504	318	822	511	253	764	451	230	681	655	360	1,025
Fafi	592	344	936	465	246	711	473	257	730	718	385	1,103
Ijara	416	234	650	386	208	594	396	217	613	605	350	955
Hulugho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bura East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bodhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liboi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shantabaq	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	2019/20			2020/21			2021/22			2022/23		
Sub-County	**Female**	**Male**	**Total**	**Female**	**Male**	**Total**	**Female**	**Male**	**Total**	**Female**	**Male**	**Total**
Sankuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Benaney	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	**3,096**	**1,821**	**4,917**	**3,062**	**1,684**	**4,746**	**2,605**	**1,484**	**4,019**	**3,796**	**2,111**	**5,917**

Source: Ministry of Social Services, Garissa County

**Data for new sub counties is included in the original seven sub counties.*

Table 1.5.4: Registered Community Based Organizations and Membership by Sub-County and Sex 2019/20 -2022/23

Sub Counties	2019/20				2020/21				2021/22			2022/23		
	Number	Membership			Number	Membership			Membership			Membership		
		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Garissa Township	15	83	65	148	10	51	46	97	48	52	100	49	64	113
Dadaab	6	36	27	63	8	69	25	94	36	28	64	43	39	82
Balambala	8	57	24	81	5	32	24	56	12	18	30	47	29	76
Lagdera	7	50	33	83	10	71	46	117	42	32	74	34	27	61
Fafi	15	74	85	159	10	68	39	107	81	47	128	77	43	120
Ijara	1	6	7	13	4	28	13	41	14	9	23	21	8	29
Hulugho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bura East 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bodhai 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liboi 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shantabaq 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sankuri 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Benaney 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTALS	**52**	**306**	**241**	**547**	**47**	**319**	**193**	**512**	**233**	**186**	**419**	**271**	**210**	**481**

Source: Department of Social Development, Ministry of Social Services, Garissa County
No.1 Refers to new sub counties.

Table 1.5.5: Registered Persons with Disabilities, 2019-2023

Year	Number			
	Data as per the Old System (X)	Data as per the New System (Y)		
		Male	Female	Total
2019	..	163	40	**203**
2020	..	352	169	**521**
2021	..	172	69	**241**
2022		224	61	**285**
2023		472	271	**743**

Source: National Council For Persons Living with Disabilities-Garissa County

Table 1.5.6 (a): Persons with Disabilities by Sub County, Type and Sex, 2019

Number																				
2019																				
	Visual			Hearing			Mobility			Cognition			Self Care			Communication			Persons With Albinism		
Sub County	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
COUNTY	666	619	1,285	767	613	1,289	1,078	937	2,015	944	373	1,682	1,036	873	1,909	571	462	1,033	259	255	514
Balam-bala	5	1	6	2	2	4	17	5	22	20	7	28	26	5	31	3	2	5	1	0	1
Dadaab	160	121	281	144	160	304	282	252	534	221	198	419	285	265	550	139	131	270	26	17	43
Fafi	56	72	128	63	44	107	86	96	182	79	53	132	73	49	122	44	38	82	9	11	20
Garissa Township	64	116	180	75	80	155	143	159	302	80	62	142	99	108	207	69	52	121	12	23	35
Hulugho	249	138	387	233	146	379	313	167	480	339	171	510	341	179	520	161	78	239	95	84	179
Ijara	123	157	280	114	138	252	174	198	372	163	184	347	175	206	381	123	123	246	110	114	224
Lagdera	9	14	23	45	43	88	63	60	123	42	62	104	37	61	98	32	38	70	6	6	12
TOTAL	1,332	1,238	2,570	1,443	1,226	2,578	2,156	1,874	4,030	1,888	1,110	3,364	2,072	1,746	3,818	1,142	924	2,066	518	510	1,028

Source: KNBS, 2019 Census

Note

i) The figures include the number of PWDs with multiple disabilities.

ii) Distribution of Population is 5 years and above.

Table 1.5.6b: Distribution of Persons with Disability by Domain, Sex and Age Groups, 2019

Number																		
	Age 5+			5-14			15-24			25-34			35-54			55+		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Visual	1,285	666	619	343	193	150	295	165	130	100	58	42	165	73	92	382	177	205
Hearing	1,289	676	613	441	237	204	340	193	147	140	69	71	177	88	89	191	89	102
Mobility	2,015	1,078	937	562	308	254	493	281	212	195	107	88	285	125	160	480	257	223
Self-care	1,909	1,036	873	607	338	269	507	289	218	218	112	106	254	121	133	323	176	147
Cognition	1,682	944	737	543	302	241	488	281	207	201	118	83	227	115	111	223	128	95
Communicating	1,033	571	462	368	210	158	297	175	122	118	54	64	141	76	65	109	56	53
TOTAL	**9,213**	**4,971**	**4,241**	**2,864**	**1,588**	**1,276**	**2,420**	**1,384**	**1,036**	**972**	**518**	**454**	**1,249**	**598**	**650**	**1,708**	**883**	**825**

Source.KNBS. KPHC, 2019

Table 1.5.7: Persons with Disabilities by Sex and Sub County, 2019

Number			
2019			
Sub-County	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
GARISSA County	2,892	2,327	5,220
Garissa	336	351	687
Balambala	55	17	73
Lagdera	145	160	305
Dadaab	713	607	1,320
Fafi	279	230	507
Ijara	382	399	781
Hulugho	982	563	1,545
TOTAL	**5,784**	**4,654**	**10,438**

Source: KNBS.KPHC, 2019 Census
Note: Distribution of Population is 5 years and above.

Table 1.5.8: Elderly Funds Disbursement and Beneficiaries by Constituency and Sex, 2019/20–2023/24

Number								
Constituency	2019/20				2020/21			
	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh '000)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh '000)
Garissa Township	617	624	1,241	29,784,000	615	664	1,279	30,696,000
Dadaab	351	283	634	15,216,000	350	283	633	15,192,000
Balambala	380	312	692	16,608,000	382	312	694	16,656,000
Lagdera	331	329	660	15,840,000	329	331	660	15,840,000
Fafi	282	288	570	13,680,000	280	288	568	13,632,000
Ijara	457	466	923	22,152,000	451	466	917	22,008,000
TOTAL	**2,418**	**2,302**	**4,726**	**113,280,000**	**2,407**	**2,344**	**4,751**	**114,024,000**

2021/22				2022/23				2023/24			
Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh '000)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh '000)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh '000)
619	664	1,283	30,792,000	625	674	1,299	31,176,000	625	676	1,301	31,224,000
353	283	636	15,264,000	358	294	652	15,648,000	359	296	665	15,960,000
389	312	701	16,824,000	403	325	728	17,472,000	326	403	729	17,496,000
331	329	660	15,840,000	335	342	677	16,248,000	336	242	678	16,272,000
284	288	572	13,728,000	301	305	606	14,544,000	301	306	607	14,568,000
458	466	924	22,176,000	469	488	957	22,968,000	407	448	958	22,992,000
2,434	**2,342**	**4,776**	**114,624,000**	**2,491**	**2,428**	**4,919**	**118,056,000**	**2,494**	**2,434**	**4,928**	**118,272,000**

Department of social services Garissa County.

Table 1.5.9: OVC Beneficiaries and Disbursement by Constituency, 2019/2-2023/24

Constituency	2019/20 Number of Benficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)	2020/21 Number of Benficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)	2021/22 Number of Benficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)	2022/23 Number of Benficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)	2023/24 Number of Benficiaries	Amount (KSh '000)
Garissa Township	0	0	0	0	810	2,000	844	2,000	1,166	2,000
Dadaab	0	0	0	0	496	2,000	524	2,000	601	2,000
Balambala	0	0	0	0	803	2,000	838	2,000	1,061	2,000
Lagdera	0	0	0	0	642	2,000	690	2,000	861	2,000
Fafi	0	0	0	0	736	2,000	773	2,000	867	2,000
Ijara	0	0	0	0	687	2,000	705	2,000	843	2,000

Source: Department of Children's Services, Garissa County

Table 1.5.10: Women Enterprise Fund by Number of Groups Funded and Amount of Funding and Constituency, 2019-2023

Number										
Constituency	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	No of Groups Funded	Amount (KSh '000)	No of Groups Funded	Amount (KSh '000)	No of Groups Funded	Amount (KSh '000)	No of Groups Funded	Amount (KSh '000)	No of Groups Funded	Amount (KSh '000)
Garissa Township	23	5,150,000	18	4,050,000	5	2,400,000	1	750,000	0	0
Dadaab	7	1,300,000	11	3,250,000	9	1,100,000	0	0	0	0
Balambala	8	1,400,000	5	1,250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagdera	7	1,050,000	8	1,450,000	1	100,000	0	0	0	0
Fafi	3	300,000	4	750,000	3	1,250,000	0	0	0	0
Ijara	16	1,800,000	17	3,550,000			0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**64**	**11,050,000**	**63**	**14,300,000**	**18**	**4,850,000**	**1**	**750,000**	**0**	**0**

Source: Women Enterprise Fund, North Eastern Regional Offices, Garissa

Table 1.5.11: Emergencies and Response, 2019 – 2023

Emergency and Disaster Response	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Number of fire incidents reported	4	2	3	3	2
Number of people affected by fire disasters	25	15	27	1,619	23
Number of people affected by floods	9,384	15,240	12,366	0	169,218
Number children reported drowning (under 18 years)	3	2		0	5
Number of adults reported drowning (18+ years)	4	1		2	38
Average response time (minutes) to fire disasters	..	..	..	..	..
Estimated loss due to fire/floods in KSh				838,065,190	
Estimated expenditure in addressing relief/ humanitarian assistance from disasters in KSh		..	..	..	..
County Expenditure on Disaster/emergencies in KSh		..	..	..	..

Source: Kenya Red Cross, Garissa County

1.6 Human Settlements and Housing

Human settlements and housing cover statistical activities on housing, dwellings and human settlements.

Table 1.6.1: Title Deeds Issued by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number					
Sub County	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Garissa Township	17	12	9	63	28
Dadaab	0	0	0	0	0
Balambala	0	0	0	0	0
Lagdera	0	0	0	0	0
Fafi	0	0	0	0	0
Ijara	0	0	0	0	0
Hulugho	0	0	0	0	0
Bura East	0	0	0	0	0
Bodhai	0	0	0	0	0
Liboi	0	0	0	0	0
Shantabaq	0	0	0	0	0
Sankuri	0	0	0	0	0
Benaney	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**17**	**12**	**9**	**63**	**28**

Source: Department of Lands, Urban Planning and Development,County Goverment of Garissa

Table 1.6.2: Urban Land Use Plans, PDPs and Market Surveys, 2019-2023

Number					
Item	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Urban land use plans prepared	5	0	0	0	0
Urban land use plans approved	5	0	0	0	0
Urban land use plans implemented	0	0	0	0	0
Number of plots verified and validated	0	0	0	0	0
Part development plans prepared	1	2	24	2	0
No of markets surveyed	0	0	0	0	0
No of markets surveyed & Approved	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Lands, Urban Planning and Development,County Government of Garissa

1.7 Culture and Time-Use

Table 1.7.1: Active Kenya National Library Service Membership by Sex, 2019-2023

Sex	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Male	6537	7707	8914	9908	10717
Female	4369	5165	6005	6715	7249

Source: Department of Gender, Culture, social service, Youth and Sports, County Governement of Garissa

Table 1.7.2: Yearly Attendance at Kenya National Library, 2019-2023

No. of Attendeees					
Gender	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Male	5217	2115	6345	5994	5678
Female	3925	1430	5024	4713	4611
Total	**9142**	**3545**	**11369**	**10707**	**10289**

Source: KNLS, Garissa County

Table 1.7.3: Books Borrowed at the Kenya National Library, 2019-2023

No. of Books Borrowed		
Years	**Junior Readers**	**Adults Books**
2019	3621	2905
2020	1619	1324
2021	4235	3923
2022	4732	4205
2023	3974	3462
TOTAL	**18181**	**15819**

Source: Kenya National Library–Garissa County

Table 1.7.4: Staff Establishment at Kenya Library Service, 2019-2023

Years					
Staff Category	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Permanent	25	25	23	22	21
Contract	5	5	5	5	5
Attachees	0	0	0	0	0
Volunteers	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**30**	**30**	**28**	**27**	**26**

Source: Kenya Library - Garissa County.

Domain 2
Economic Statistics

2.1 Macroeconomic Accounts and Statistics

Covers the compilation of macroeconomic accounts and macroeconomic statistics. It includes institutional sectors and industries. This category includes the aggregation, consolidation and reconciliation of the different components of economic statistics.

Notes and Definitions

County Government Revenue includes equitable share allocations, conditional grants and county Own Source Revenues (OSR)

Expenditures are development and recurrent expenses incurred by the County Government.

NGAAF are funds allocated to the County through the office of the County Woman Representative while NGCDF are funds allocated to the constituency through the office of the Member of Parliament.

Gross County Product

Gross County Product (GCP) is a measure of how much each county contributes to Kenya's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and may, therefore, be interpreted as the "County GDP". The GCP measures newly created economic value through production of goods and services in a specific county. The compilation of GCP is in accordance with international guidelines on estimation of regional gross domestic product.

Table 2.1.1: GCP by Activity at Current Prices in Millions, 2019-2023

Economic activities	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Agricilture, forestry and fishing	15,734		18,633	..	19,982
Education	2,970		2,807	..	3,777
Financial and Insurance activities	826		852	..	1,265
Public administration and defence	12,679		13,954	..	14,749
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles	5,192		5,300	..	6,473
Construction	1,964		2,402	..	3,049
Reall estate activities	3,700		3,911	..	4,508
Transport and storage	1,995		2,013	..	4,508
Human health and social work activities	3,748		3,939	..	4,166
Other service activites	1,193		1,029	..	1,280
Information and communication	773		830	..	966
Water supply, Waste collection	941		2,402	..	1,018
Mining and Quarrying	591		654	..	1,005
Manufactuting	1,246		1,304	..	1,418
Electricity supply	457		483	..	456
Accomodation and food service activities	538		5,300	..	664
Proffessional technical and support services	266		236	..	284
Administrative support services	447		381	..	536
Financial services indirectly measured	320		292	..	1,265
TOTAL	**55,580**		**66,722**		**71,369**

Source: KNBS

GCP was not produced in 2022.

Table 2.1.2: Funding Received by County Government, 2019/20 - 2023/24

Ksh Million					
Funds	**2019/2024**	**2020/2021**	**2021/2022**	**2022/2023**	**2023/2024**
Equitable Share	6,422.00	7,999.00	7,293.00	7,927.21	7,588.85
Grants	628.00	903.00	384.00	573.05	684.80
Own Source Revenue	108.1	96.01	125.71	195.74	248.9
Conditional allocation	444.46	222.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	**7,602.56**	**9,220.01**	**7,802.71**	**8,696.00**	**8,522.55**

Source: County Treasury, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.1.3: County Government Approved Expenditure Estimates by Department, 2019/20 - 2023/24

Ministry/ Office/ Entity	2019/20				2020/21				2021/22			
	Recurrent		Development		Recurrent		Development		Recurrent		Development	
	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
County Attorney's Office	953	952	402	401	1546	1547	850	849	1577	1511	817	92
County Public Service Board	158	158	266	223	197	196	453	279	170	154	504	153
Lands, Mining & Urban Development	374	372	120	45	293	292	0	0	299	327	0	0
Office of Governor	244	242	2010	574	248	243	885	161	237	255	1054	347
Office of Deputy Governor	537	537	66	32	698	661	48	31	795	717	40	0
Trade, Industry, Tourism & Cooperatives	36	35	520	421	40	39	509	293	38	39	214	39
Gender, Children, Culture & Social services	2784	2757	365	154	2405	2413	232	29	2519	453	2423	175
County Secretary	68	68	170	87	53	49	0	0	56	56	40	40
Finance & Socio Economic Planning	95	94	0	0	79	75	100	0	69	66	0	0
Education, Youth, Sports & ICT	311	311	291	76	267	266	0	0	282	282	43	43
Roads, Transport, Works & Energy	33	33	0	0	33	33	0	0	36	36	0	0
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock & Fisheries development	756	745	0	0	860	751	150	13	939	901	65	44
Water, Environment & Climate Change	67	67	242	0	78	79	234	167	79	69	113	0
Health Services	5594	5558	4209	2015	5858	5815	3077	1642	6079	3895	5136	890

Ministry/ Office/ Entity	2019/20				2020/21				2021/22			
	Recurrent		Development		Recurrent		Development		Recurrent		Development	
	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
Devolution, Administration, Participatory Development & Public Service												
County Assembly	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sand Authority												
TOTAL	**12010**	**11928**	**8661**	**4031**	**12655**	**12460**	**6537**	**3463**	**13176**	**8761**	**10450**	**1824**

Ministry/Office/Entity	2022/23				2023/24			
	Recurrent		Development		Recurrent		Development	
	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
County Attorney's Office	1,105	1,023	662	623	1,032	596	741	481
County Public Service Board	171	156	255	176	128	99	518	218
Lands, Mining and Urban Development	327	275	20	0	505	271	0	0
Office of Governor	265	225	786	231	221	172	1437	628
Office of Deputy Governor	628	610	70	44	515	456	120	33
Trade, Industry, Tourism and Cooperatives	40	26	290	115	46	24	288	164
Gender, Children, Culture and Social services	2,646	2,568	171	92	2,465	2,259	325	145
County Secretary	61	41	50	0	46	28	70	0
Finance & Socio Economic Planning	75	65	0	0	75	62	440	143
Education, Youth, Sports & ICT	275	263	371	233	358	62	205	143
Roads, Transport, Works and Energy	37	26	5	0	34	26	15	0
Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock & Fisheries development	853	818	133	83	964	917	153	69
Water, Environment and Climate Change	72	0	68	0				
Health Services	6,556	6,095	2,882	1,597	6,389	4,971	4,311	2,023
Devolution, Administration, Participatory Development and Public Service								
County Assembly	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sand Authority								
TOTAL	**13,112**	**12,190**	**5,763**	**3,195**	**12,778**	**9,942**	**8,623**	**4,045**

Source: County Treasury, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.1.4: Revenue Collection from Single Business Permits, 2018/2019 - 2023/2024

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Number of Registered Businesses	8,132	9,102	9,894	9,218	9,775
Number of Permits Paid	4,966	5,734	5,901	5,379	6,123
Percentage of Compliance	61.1	63.0	59.6	58.4	62.6
Permits Paid (Ksh)	12,803,182	13,728,458	8,266,933	10,246,630	20,231,630
Penalities Paid (Ksh)	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL PAID (KSHS)	**12,816,341**	**13,743,357**	**8,282,788**	**10,261,285**	**20,247,591**

Source: Department of Finance and Planning, County Government of Garissa

2.2 Business Statistics

Business statistics covers economy wide statistics on the activities of enterprises, covers work on economic statistics across different sectors. Covers topics like statistics on economic activities of enterprises, business demography, business investment, business services, demand for services, industrial performance, enterprises by size class, industrial production, commodities, structure of sales and services, outputs of the service industries, non-profit institutions.

Notes and Definitions

Single Business Permit: The permit allows for the conduct of business or trade within the county. The permits are issued by the county governments. All single business permits expire at the end of every year and there is a period within which renewal must be done.

SACCOs: These cooperatives provide their members with convenient and secure means for saving money and obtaining credit at affordable interest rates.

Share Capital: Refers to the total of cooperatives' shares that are held by members. It is non-withdrawable but only transferable to another member when one ceases to be a member of the cooperative.

Table 2.2.1: Licensed Businesses, 2019/20 - 2024/2025

Number					
Category	**2019/20**	**2020/21**	**2021/22**	**2022/23**	**2023/24**
Licensed Businesses	4,966	5,734	5,901	5,379	6,123
Licensed Retail Traders (excl. Supermarkets)	1,221	1,501	1,760	1,583	1,640
Licenced Wholesale Traders	430	421	421	381	367
Other Licenced Businesses	3,315	3,812	3,720	3,415	4,116

Source: Department of Revenue, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.2.2: Licensed Food and Beverage Retailers, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019/2020			2020/2021			2021/2022			2022/2023			2023/2024		
	Restau-rants	Food kiosk	Others	Restau-rants	Food kiosk	Others	Restau-rants	Food kiosk	Others	Restau-rants	Food kiosk	Others	Restau-rants	Food kiosk	Others
Garissa Towship	33	99	94	36	97	129	38	97	168	43	92	189	51	106	196
Dadaab	2	10	257	2	6	130	2	8	210	2	10	304	2	14	314
Balambala	2	5	61	2	7	60	3	8	65	3	8	69	3	8	78
Lagdera	3	9	7	3	11	9	2	7	8	4	11	6	3	13	15
Fafi	5	51	22	5	65	98	3	21	7	5	55	145	6	66	162
Ijara	4	17	35	4	15	33	4	12	35	4	14	37	4	15	35
Hulugho	1	10	4	1	12	6	1	15	7	1	18	8	1	21	9
Bura East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bodhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liboi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shanta Abaq	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sankuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Benaney	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	**50**	**201**	**480**	**53**	**213**	**465**	**53**	**168**	**500**	**62**	**208**	**758**	**70**	**243**	**809**

Source: Department of Trade, Investments and Enterprise Development, County Government of Garissa

Data for new sub counties is included in the original seven sub counties.

Table 2.2.3: Registered Co-operative Societies by Sub County, 2019 – 2023

Number					
Sub County	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Garissa Town	40	46	51	56	60
Balambala	5	6	6	7	10
Dadaab	1	4	6	6	12
Lagdera	0	3	9	11	17
Ijara	4	7	8	8	10
Fafi	1	2	8	10	16
TOTAL	**51**	**68**	**88**	**98**	**125**

Source: Department of Trade, Investments and Enterprise Development, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.2.4: Status of Co-operative Societies by Sub County, 2019-2023

Number															
	2019			**2020**			**2021**			**2022**			**2023**		
Sub County	**Active**	**Dor-mant**	**Total**	**Active**	**Dor-mant**	**Total**	**Active**	**Dor-mant**	**Total**	**Active**	**Dor-mant**	**Total**	**Active**	**Dor-mant**	**Total**
Garissa Town	25	10	35	28	12	40	28	18	46	32	19	51	37	19	56
Balambala	2	0	2	4	1	5	5	1	6	5	1	6	6	1	7
Dadaab	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	4	4	0	6	6	0	6
Lagdera	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	9	0	9	10	1	11
Ijara	2	1	3	3	1	4	6	1	7	6	2	8	6	2	8
Fafi	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	7	8	2	8	10
TOTAL	**29**	**12**	**41**	**36**	**15**	**51**	**47**	**21**	**68**	**57**	**29**	**88**	**67**	**31**	**98**

Source: Department of Trade, Investments and Enterprise Development, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.2.5: Annual Savings and Credit Co-operative Statistics, 2019-2023

Category	Unit	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Membership	Number	4867	5560	7456	10455	10845
Employees	Number	8	9	9	12	15
Share Capital	Ksh	6,501,000	7,616,000	9,913,000	13,301,000	14,295,000
Member Deposits	Ksh	48,670,000	55,600,000	74,560,000	104,550,000	108,450,000
Turnover	Ksh	4,674,843	2,780,654	3.485,756	4,784,200	5.786.454
Loans Advanced to members	Ksh	10,456,746	6,540,654	7,658,456	11,543,500	12,876,452
Loans repaid	Ksh	7,453,543	4,467,867	5,456,787	7,456,432	8,645,321
Loans Outstanding	Ksh	3,003,203	2,072,787	2,021,669	4,087,068	4,231,131
Non-remittances	Ksh	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Trade, Investments and Enterprise Development, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.2.6: Performance of Cooperative Movement, 2019 – 2023

Number					
Parameter	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Membership	6501	7,616	9,913	13,301	14,295
Turnover	4,674,843	2,780,654	3.485,756	4,784,200	5.786.454
Share Capital (Ksh.)	6,501,000	7,616,000	9,913,000	13,301,000	14,295,000
Deposit (Ksh.)	48,670,000	55,600,000	74,560,000	104,550,000	108,450,000
Loans to members	10,456,746	6,540,654	7,658,456	11,543,500	12,876,452

Source: Department of Trade, Investments and Enterprise Development, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.2.7: Dairy Cooperatives by Sub-County, 2020-2023

Sub County	2020		2021		2022		2023	
Status	**Active**	**Inactive**	**Active**	**Inactive**	**Active**	**Inactive**	**Active**	**Inactive**
Garissa Township	5	2	6	2	6	2	8	2
Balambala	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0
Dadaab	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
Lagdera	1	0	3	0	3	0	3	0
Ijara	2	0	2	0	3	0	2	1
Fafi	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
TOTAL	**11**	**2**	**14**	**2**	**17**	**2**	**18**	**3**

Source: Department of Trade, Investments and Enterprise Development, County Government of Garissa

2.3 Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

Covers statistics related to agriculture, forestry and fishery. Includes agricultural monetary statistics (agricultural economic accounts), agricultural structures (farm structure), trade in agricultural products, crop and animal production, agricultural commodities, agro-industry statistics (including food production and safety), organic farming and organic food, products source and use tables, forest and forest product statistics, trade in forest products, fisheries.

Notes and Definitions

High potential: Clay-loam soil with sufficient manure and good drainage.

Medium potential: Sandy-loam soil with high drainage.

Low potential: Sandy soil with very high drainage and low manure content.

Agro-Ecological Zones (AEZ): Refers to the division of an area of land into smaller units, which have similar characteristics related to land suitability, potential production and environmental impact. The zone groups are temperature belts defined according to the maximum temperature limits within which the main crops in Kenya can flourish.

Reporting period: The data is reported on calendar year as opposed to seasonal basis. Therefore, for crops where planting and harvesting may take place more than once in the year, the production data is aggregated to get the annual data.

Agricultural Area: Refers to area under the crop or the area harvested. For a particular crop, the area reported is on what has been harvested.

Arable land: Is the land under temporary agricultural crops (multiple-cropped areas are counted only once), temporary meadows and pastures (for less than five years), land under market and kitchen gardens, barnyards, and land temporarily fallow (for less than five years). The abandoned land resulting from shifting cultivation is not included in this category. Data for "Arable land" are not meant to indicate the amount of land that is potentially cultivable.

Crop production: Refers to the actual harvested production from the field and excludes threshing losses and that part of crop not harvested for any reason.

Gazetted Forest: Any forest area, or woodland or any part thereof, declared by notice in the Kenya Gazette Supplements, and which has a particular environmental, cultural, scientific, or other special significance, to be a nature reserve for the purpose of preserving its biodiversity and natural thereof.

Table 2.3.1: Land Potential by Sub County and Area, 2019-2023

Hectares*																				
	Hectares*					2020					2021					2022				
Sub County	High	Medi-um	Low	All Other	Total	High	Medi-um	Low	All Other	Total	High	Medi-um	Low	All Other	Total	High	Medi-um	Low	All Other	Total
Garissa Township	18000	..	40000	..	58000	18000	..	40000	..	58000	18000	..	40000	..	58000	18000	..	40000	..	58000
Balambala	6000	..	56000	..	62000	6000	..	56000	..	62000	6000	..	56000	..	62000	6000	..	56000	..	62000
Fafi	4000	..	106000	..	110000	4000	..	106000	..	110000	4000	..	106000	..	110000	4000	..	106000	..	110000
Ijara	4000	..	46000	..	50000	4000	..	46000	..	50000	4000	..	46000	..	50000	4000	..	46000	..	50000
Hulugho	..	..	40000	..	40000	..	..	40000	..	40000	..	..	40000	..	40000	..	..	40000	..	40000
Lagdera	..	..	200000	..	200000	..	..	200000	..	200000	..	..	200000	..	200000	..	..	200000	..	200000
Dadaab	..	..	190000	..	190000	..	..	190000	..	190000	..	..	190000	..	190000	..	..	190000	..	190000
TOTAL	**32,000**	**-**	**678,000**	**-**	**710,000**	**32,000**	**-**	**678,000**	**-**	**710,000**	**32,000**	**-**	**678,000**	**-**	**710,000**	**32,000**	**-**	**678,000**	**-**	**710,000**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastrol Economy,County Government of Garissa
** Excludes urban areas and forest.*

Table 2.3.2 (a): Crop Production and Type of Crop by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub-County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Produc-tion (MT)	Field (ha)	Pro-duction (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)
Garissa Township										
maize	30	60	47	24	27	21	24	23	17	170
sorghum	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	7
cow pea	20	13	23	17	28	20	22	17	16	10
Green Grams	8	4	7	4	9	7	7	5	17	8
Total	**63**	**87**	**77**	**45**	**64**	**48**	**53**	**45**	**65**	**195**
Fafi										
Maize	45	150	27	15.2	23	13	18	12	21	45

Sub-County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)
Sorghum	2	6	3	2	0	0	4	5	10	6
Cow Pea	8	42	8	13	10	15	8	13	9	5
Green Grams	17	11	0	0	5	7	5	5	25	16
Total	**72**	**209**	**38**	**30**	**38**	**35**	**35**	**35**	**65**	**72**
Balambala										
Maize	45	150	35	18	23	15	15	13	15	30
Rice	24	120	24	25	22	17	21	19	27	22
Sorghum	19	36	9	18	9	9	2	2	4	2
Cow Pea	6	60	13	20	13	9	9	7	9	5
Green Grams	10	62	12	6	0	0	0	0	26	14
Total	**104**	**428**	**93**	**87**	**67**	**50**	**47**	**41**	**81**	**73**
Dadaab										
Maize	30	100	10	4	22	11	17	9	33	70
Sorghum	14	90	18	45	16	25	11	13	19	28
Cow Pea	10	30	7	12	9	14	5	5	7	2
Green Grams	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4
Total	**61**	**223**	**35**	**61**	**47**	**50**	**33**	**27**	**69**	**104**
Lagdera										
Maize	60	1,080	20	11	10	5	7	1	18	10
Sorghum	22	55	27	50	22	17	17	13	26	37
Cow Pea	11	50	8	13	7	4	5	3	0	0
Green Grams	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sub-County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)	Field (ha)	Production (MT)
Total	**101**	**1,189**	**55**	**74**	**39**	**26**	**29**	**17**	**44**	**47**
Ijara										
Maize	80	285	20	18	20	9	17	7	27	20
Sorghum	0	0	0	0	17	11	15	9	19	11
Cow Pea	20	18	14	21	19	18	14	16	7	3
Green Grams	10	60	11	26	14	23	9	13	21	24
Total	**110**	**363**	**45**	**65**	**70**	**61**	**55**	**45**	**74**	**58**
Hulugho										
Maize	80	250	22	23	20	10	9	5	11	12
Sorghum	8	50	7	25	5	9	4	5	13	7
Cow Pea	11	50	7	11	7	7	5	5	0	0
Green Grams	14	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	25
Total	**113**	**360**	**36**	**59**	**32**	**26**	**18**	**15**	**38**	**44**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative Development, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.2 (b): Crop Production and Value of Crop by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub County/Crop	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'
Garissa Township										
Maize	60	1,800,000	24	1,500,000	21	970,000	23	870,000	170	5,100,000
Sorghum	11	749,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	140,000
Cow Pea	13	1,040,000	17	770,000	20	600,000	17	490,000	10	215,000
Green Grams	4	360,000	4	340,000	7	400,000	5	340,000	8	430,000
Sweet Potato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	60,000
Fafi										
Maize	150	4,500,000	15	1,410,000	13	970,000	12	720,000	45	1,950,000
Sorghum	6	420,000	2	48,000	0	0	0	0	14	280,000
Beans	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	500,000	6	740,000
Cow Pea	42	3,360,000	13	400,000	15	430,000	13	390,000	5	110,000
Green Grams	11	360,000	0	0	7	510,000	5	450,000	16	870,000
Sweet Potato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	120,000
Ballambala										
Maize	150	4,500,000	18	1,050,000	15	290,000	13	260,000	30	825,000
Rice	120	12,000,000	25	2,500,000	17	1,700,000	19	1,900,000	22	2,360,000
Sorghum	36	1,120,000	18	540,000	9	350,000	9	360,000	7	350,000
Beans	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	220,000	2	160,000
Cow Pea	60	1,800,000	20	920,000	9	530,000	7	340,000	5	75,000
Green Grams	62	4,960,000	6	198,000	0	0	0	0	14	500,000
Sweet Potato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20,000
Dadaab										
Maize	100	3,000,000	4	150,000	11	660,000	9	540,000	70	3,700,000
Sorghum	90	1,800,000	45	850,000	25	500,000	13	390,000	28	840,000

Sub County/Crop	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Produc-tion (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'
Beans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	760,000
Cow Pea	30	2,400,000	12	640,000	14	620,000	5	200,000	2	30,000
Green Grams	3	193,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	400,000
Lagdera										
Maize	1,080	5,400,000	11	600,000	5	200,000	1	50,000	10	400,000
Sorghum	55	1,100,000	50	1,000,000	17	340,000	13	260,000	37	1,630,000
Cow Pea	50	4,000,000	13	400,000	4	230,000	3	170,000	0	0
Green Grams	4	206,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ijara										
Maize	285	8,500,000	18	360,000	9	410,000	7	350,000	20	600,000
Sorghum	0	0	0	0	11	220,000	9	210,000	11	330,000
Beans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	220,000
Cow Pea	18	360,000	21	410,000	18	540,000	16	490,000	3	55,000
Green Grams	60	4,800,000	26	1,040,000	23	820,000	13	700,000	24	3,600,000
Sweet Potato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	40,000
Hulugho										
Maize	250	7,500,000	23	620,000	10	360,000	5	200,000	12	500,000
Sorghum	50	1,000,000	25	500,000	9	180,000	5	150,000	7	225,000
Beans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	280,000
Cow Pea	50	4,000,000	11	810,000	7	350,000	5	330,000	0	0
Green Grams	10	750,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	2,780,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative Development, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.3: Horticultural Crop production and Value of Crop, 2019-2023

Sub-County / Crop	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'
County Totals	**2,244**	**24,522**	**384,245,955**	**2,146**	**24,409**	**325,355,000**	**2,198**	**25,934**	**357,550,050**	**2,334**	**4,145,728**	**373,532,000**	**2,414**	**666,130**	**243,327,047**
Garissa Township															
Banana	504	7,800	98,280,000	505	6,840	82,080,000	510	7,650	99,450,000	514	7,710	100,230,000	525	7,250	69,600,000
Mango	419	4,280	62,700,000	405	4,280	64,200,000	407	4,450	66,750,000	408	3,582	50,128,000	410	4,280	44,940,000
Lemons	21	60	590,000	5	35	370,000	6	37	400,000	6	36	720,000	8	42	400,000
Lime	0	0	0	15	105	2,100,000	17	108	2,300,000	17	122	2,196,000	19	95	1,850,000
Pawpaw	49	410	7,700,000	25	240	4,800,000	27	245	4,950,000	27	270	5,400,000	20	200	3,600,000
Sweet Melon	14	35	950,000	19	190	1,900,000	20	205	2,100,000	16	153	2,400,000	12	140	1,900,000
Water Melons	105	1,200	45,210,000	44	470	7,890,000	47	545	10,155,000	56	625	12,400,000	46	300	4,800,000
Guavas	19	76	740,000	3	12	360,000	3	14	380,000	5	15	350,000	4	18	480,000
Kales	10	20	260,000	5	2	35,000	7	5	100,000	5	5	140,000	9	5	115,000
Tomato	85	370	5,300,000	76	370	7,400,000	83	425	10,100,000	78	570	22,800,000	61	237	4,977,000
Bell Pepper/ Sweet Paper	17	70	1,985,455	19	26	520,000	16	25	500,000	12	32	770,000	18	18	750,000
Cowpea	0	0	0	5	5	180,000	8	10	300,000	5	4,120,003	90,000	7	4	260,000
Corriander	0	0	0	3	3	150,000	5	5	300,000	5	4	400,000	5	4	160,000
Bulb Onion	45	320	15,950,000	11	42	2,100,000	9	35	1,750,000	7	27	1,350,000	11	28	1,340,000
Long Cayenne Chilies	15	25	890,000	5	9	550,000	6	10	405,000	5	10	570,000	5	7	400,000
Sub-Total	**1,303**	**14,666**	**240,555,455**	**1,145**	**12,629**	**174,635,000**	**1,171**	**13,769**	**199,940,000**	**1,166**	**4,133,164**	**199,944,000**	**1,160**	**12,628**	**135,572,000**
Fafi															
Banana	300	4,500	59,000,000	295	3,950	47,400,000	298	4,000	48,400,000	298	4,470	58,110,000	302	3,780	39,690,000
Mango	140	1,820	21,500,000	145	2,175	26,100,000	147	2,290	28,450,000	149	1,985	27,783,000	148	2,210	23,310,000
Lemons	6	18	146,000	6	15	300,000	6	16	320,000	6	24	240,000	7	13	235,000
Lime	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	130	1,300,000	14	144	2,800,000	15	65	720,000

Sub-County / Crop	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'
Pawpaw	40	270	3,970,000	12	120	1,200,000	23	220	4,400,000	23	230	4,600,000	25	45	900,000
Water Melons	35	275	9,500,000	21	210	4,200,000	31	310	6,200,000	30	300	6,000,000	47	195	47
Kales	8	11	142,000	26	260	5,200,000	5	3	90,000	5	6	150,000	15	5	160,000
Tomato	35	175	2,700,000	4	2	70,000	39	270	5,400,000	53	295	7,100,000	44	180	3,400,000
Bell Pepper/Sweet Paper	12	25	930,000	37	272	5,440,000	0	0	0	5	15	510,000	7	10	350,000
Cowpea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	150,000	5	4	120,000
Corriander	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	400,000	8	3	100,000
Bulb Onion	14	69	3,390,000	23	70	3,500,000	18	46	2,300,000	11	32	1,700,000	17	26	1,120,000
Long Cayenne Chilies	7	15	610,000	8	10	420,000	6	9	360,000	5	9	450,000	10	6	200,000
Sub-Total	**597**	**7,178**	**101,888,000**	**577**	**7,084**	**93,830,000**	**585**	**7,294**	**97,220,000**	**605**	**7,520**	**109,993,000**	**650**	**6,542**	**70,305,047**
Balalmbala															
Banana	85	1,100	11,800,000	160	2,400	24,000,000	162	2,500	25,000,000	163	2,445	25,450,000	165	15,800	11,320,000
Mango	25	385	4,200,000	55	825	8,250,000	56	850	8,500,000	58	798	11,970,000	58	630,000	4,350,000
Pawpaw	10	72	1,420,000	24	360	3,600,000	26	370	3,700,000	22	220	3,800,000	24	115	1,120,000
Water Melons	19	162	6,400,000	19	175	2,840,000	22	220	4,400,000	18	180	3,600,000	17	103	2,430,000
Kales	6	4	46,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	80,000	5	4	140,000
Tomato	30	145	2,900,000	30	113	2,460,000	39	157	4,450,000	46	175	5,780,000	45	140	3,180,000
Lime				4	12	1,200,000	4	13	1,300,000	4	22	440,000	5	11	760,000
Bell Pepper/ Sweet Paper	10	27	595,000	0	0	0				3	8	360,000	0	0	0
Bulb Onion	14	55	2,700,000	7	11	550,000	9	14	620,000	7	17	850,000	8	14	570,000
Cowpea										3	5	130,000	7	4	110,000
Long Cayenne Chilies	7	5	210,000	5	5	600,000	3	5	450,000	3	5	420,000	9	4	280,000
Sub-Total	**206**	**1,955**	**30,271,500**	**304**	**3,901**	**43,500,000**	**321**	**4,129**	**48,420,000**	**330**	**3,880**	**52,880,000**	**343**	**646,195**	**24,260,000**
Dadaab															

Sub-County / Crop	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'
Banana	3	10	95,000	4	45	450,000	5	50	500,000	5	45	450,000	7	40	300,000
Mango	1	2	31,000	4	0	0	5	2	100,000	5	4	150,000	8	6	200,000
Water Melons	12	32	890,000	7	20	780,000	9	27	980,000	30	300	600,000	20	65	2,100,000
Tomato	12	30	585,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bulb Onion	0	0	0	10	60	2,980,000	7	45	2,250,000	10	48	2,500,000	18	45	2,090,000
Long Cayenne Chilies	0	0	0	4	5	270,000	3	4	220,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bullet Chilies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total	**28**	**74**	**1,601,000**	**29**	**130**	**4,480,000**	**29**	**128**	**4,050,000**	**50**	**397**	**3,700,000**	**53**	**156**	**4,690,000**
Lagdera															
Banana	0	0	0	3	10	200,000	2	5	100,000	2	4	80,000	5	12	140,000
Mango	0	0	0	5	60	380,000	3	20	200,000	4	22	220,000	6	18	160,000
Water Melons	0	0	0	11	26	260,000	9	22	220,000	15	150	300,000	18	47	1,410,000
Cowpea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	80,000	7	11	330,000
Sub-Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**19**	**96**	**840,000**	**14**	**47**	**520,000**	**24**	**179**	**680,000**	**36**	**88**	**2,040,000**
Ijara															
Banana	14	105	997,000	15	150	750,000	17	155	750,050	17	145	775,000	18	150	840,000
Mango	25	260	2,650,000	22	220	2,200,000	20	200	2,000,000	21	210	2,100,000	21	145	1,250,000
Pawpaw	5	25	510,000				0	0	0	4	15	300,000	5	18	380,000
Water Melons	15	105	3,150,000	21	125	3,450,000	23	127	2,700,000	90	90	900,000	26	90	1,000,000
Guavas	3	10	245,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kales	5	3	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	55,000	5	4	120,000
Tomato	10	25	455,000	7	11	590,000	10	20	800,000	9	32	1,030,000	12	29	830,000
Lemons	0	0	0	3	15	600,000	4	15	650,000	5	16	225,000	4	14	180,000
Cowpea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	100,000	5	4	80,000
Lime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	15	300,000	5	25	240,000
Sub-Total	**77**	**533**	**8,057,000**	**68**	**521**	**7,590,000**	**74**	**517**	**6,900,050**	**155**	**533**	**5,785,000**	**101**	**479**	**4,920,000**

Sub-County / Crop	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'	Field Size in HA	Production (MT)	Value KSh 000'
Hulugho															
Banana	6	25	245,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	250,000
Mango	12	45	448,000	4	48	480,000	4	50	500,000	4	55	550,000	45	4	400,000
Pawpaw	5	10	205,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water Melons	9	35	975,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	19	600,000
Tomato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	290,000
Sub-Total	**32**	**115**	**1,873,000**	**4**	**48**	**480,000**	**4**	**50**	**500,000**	**4**	**55**	**550,000**	**71**	**42**	**1,540,000**

Source: Agriculture, Livestock and pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.4: Support Services to Agriculture by Sub County, 2019-2023

	Practising Agricultural Personel	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
COUNTY DIRECTOR AGRICULTURE (HEADQUARTER)	DDA	1	1	1	1	1
	SADA	2	3	3	3	3
	ADA	2	1	1	1	1
	PAO	0	0	0	0	0
GARISSA TOWNSHIP	PAO	1	1	1	0	0
	CAO	2	3	2	1	1
	SAO	4	2	2	3	3
	AO	2	2	1	1	1
	AAO	3	2	1	1	1
	AA	6	4	2	1	1
	JAA	4	3	3	2	2
FAFI	PAO	0	0	0	0	0
	CAO	1	1	1	1	1
	SAO	1	1	1	0	0
	AO	0	0	0	0	0
	AAO	0	0	0	0	0
	AA	3	3	2	1	1
	JAA	0	0	0	0	0
BALAMBALA	PAO	0	0	0	0	0
	CAO	1	1	1	1	1
	SAO	1	1	1	1	1
	AO	0	0	0	0	0
	AAO	1	1	1	1	1
	AA	4	3	2	1	1
	JAA	0	0	0	0	0
DADAAB	PAO	0	0	0	0	0
	CAO	0	0	0	0	0
	SAO	1	1	1	1	1
	AO	0	0	0	0	0
	AAO	0	0	0	0	0
	AA	2	2	1	0	0
	JAA	0	0	0	0	0
LAGDERA	PAO	0	0	0	0	0
	CAO	1	1	1	1	1
	SAO	0	0	0	0	0
	AO	0	0	0	0	0
	AAO	0	0	0	0	0
	AA	0	0	0	0	0

	Practising Agricultural Personel	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	JAA	0	0	0	0	0
IJARA	PAO	0	0	0	0	0
	CAO	0	0	0	0	0
	SAO	0	0	0	0	0
	AO	0	0	0	0	0
	AAO	0	0	0	0	0
	AA	2	2	1	1	0
	JAA	0	0	0	0	0
HULUGHO	PAO	0	0	0	0	0
	CAO	0	0	0	0	0
	SAO	0	0	0	0	0
	AO	0	0	0	0	0
	AAO	0	0	0	0	0
	AA	0	0	0	0	0
	JAA	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION STATION	Chief Spnt. Eng	1	1	1	1	1
	Senior Spnt. Eng	0	0	0	0	0
	Spnt Eng	0	0	0	0	0
	Engineer 1 & 11	0	0	0	0	0
	Princ. Spnt	0	0	0	0	0
	Senior Spnt	2	2	2	1	1
	Spnt	0	0	0	0	0
	Inspector 1&2	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTRE	Principal	1	1	1	0	0
	Training Officer	1	0	0	0	0
	Farm Manager	1	1	1	1	0
	Crops Specialist	0	0	0	0	0
	Livestock Specialist	0	0	0	0	0
	Agro-Processing Officer	0	0	0	0	0
	AA	1	1	1	1	1
		52	**45**	**36**	**27**	**25**

Economy, County Government of Garissa.

Table 2.3.5: Land potential by Sub County, 2019- 2023

Ha						
Sub County	**Land Use**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Garissa Township	Agro pastoral	3,150	3,200	3,220	3,270	3,300
Balambala	Agro pastoral	2,900	3,000	3,130	3,180	3,250
Fafi	Agro pastoral	5100	5650	5680	5690	5760
Ijara	Agro pastoral	980	1,110	1,180	1,190	1,205
Hulugho	Agro pastoral	940	980	1,070	1,110	1,200
Lagdera	Agro pastoral	2,790	2,890	3,100	3,420	3,500
Dadaab	Agro pastoral	3,780	3,860	3,900	4,210	4,300

Source: Agriculture, Livestock & pastoral Economy ,County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.6: Land Area under Irrigation by Type of Crop, 2019-2023

Hectares					
Type of Crop	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Banana	985	986	986	987	987
Mango	609	610	612	617	618
Lemons	12	11	11	14	14
Lime	42	42	43	43	44
Pawpaw	41	41	40	40	40
Water Melons	44	45	46	46	46
Guavas	4	3	3	4	4
Kales	33	33	34	34	35
Tomato	109	110	110	111	111
Spinach	21	23	23	24	25
Egg Plant	4	6	5	6	7
Bell Pepper/ Sweet Paper	10	11	12	14	15
Runner/Broad Bean	6	7	7	7	8
Cowpea	12	13	13	14	14
Corriander	7	10	12	13	13
Bulb Onion	20	20	21	21	22
Long Cayenne Chilies	17	18	19	21	24

Source: Agriculture, Livestock and pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.7: Livestock Population by Type and Sub-County, 2019-2023

2019								
	Number							
Sub-County / Livestock	GARISSA SC	DADAAB	BALAMBALA	LAGDERA	FAFI	HULUGHO	IJARA	Total
Camel	64,596	311,898	62,578	123,669	203,651	7,788	41,877	816,057
Cattle	34,480	198,168	35,595	81,084	125,225	306,264	639,865	1,420,681
Sheep	67,297	522,065	74,968	331,995	321,745	552,069	876,438	2,746,577
Goats	154,295	716,705	280,662	376,144	556,534	630,540	1,142,412	3,857,292
Donkey	3,882	24,288	5,980	13,294	22,697	10,227	25,225	105,593
Chicken	4,494	17,890	1,146	1,372	9,955	10,227	65,577	110,661
Rabbits	122	763	74	328	1,039	506	506	3,338

Source: Agriculture, Livestock and pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

2020								
	Number							
Sub-County / Livestock	GARISSA SC	DADAAB	BALAMBALA	LAGDERA	FAFI	HULUGHO	IJARA	Total
Camel	69,764	336,850	67,584	133,563	219,943	8,411	45,227	881,342
Cattle	37,583	216,003	38,799	88,382	136,495	333,828	697,453	1,548,542
Sheep	73,959	573,749	82,390	364,863	353,598	606,724	963,205	3,018,488
Goats	168,182	781,208	305,922	409,997	606,622	687,289	1,245,229	4,204,448
Donkey	4,076	25,502	6,279	13,959	23,832	10,738	26,486	110,873
Chicken	5,842	23,257	1,490	1,784	12,942	13,295	85,250	143,859
Rabbits	159	992	96	426	1,351	658	658	4,339

Source: Agriculture, Livestock and pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

2021								
Number								
Sub-County / Livestock	GARISSA SC	DADAAB	BALAMBALA	LAGDERA	FAFI	HULUGHO	IJARA	Total
Camel	73,252	353,692	70,963	140,241	230,940	8,832	47,489	925,409
Cattle	39,838	228,963	41,126	93,684	144,685	353,857	739,300	1,641,455
Sheep	79,876	522,065	74,968	331,995	321,745	552,069	876,438	2,759,156
Goats	181,636	843,705	330,395	442,797	655,152	742,272	1,344,847	4,540,804
Donkey	4,198	26,267	6,467	14,377	24,547	11,061	27,281	114,199
Chicken	7,011	27,908	1,788	2,140	15,530	15,954	102,300	172,631
Rabbits	285	1,785	173	768	2,431	1,184	1,184	7,811

Source: Agriculture, Livestock and pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

2022								
Number								
Sub-County / Livestock	GARISSA SC	DADAAB	BALAMBALA	LAGDERA	FAFI	HULUGHO	IJARA	Total
Camel	65,927	318,323	63,867	126,217	207,846	7,948	42,740	832,868
Cattle	19,919	114,482	20,563	46,842	72,342	176,929	369,650	820,727
Sheep	39,938	261,033	37,484	165,998	160,873	276,035	438,219	1,379,578
Goats	197,983	716,705	280,662	376,144	556,534	630,540	1,142,412	3,900,980
Donkey	3,359	21,014	5,174	11,502	19,637	8,848	21,825	91,359
Chicken	9,114	36,281	2,324	2,782	20,189	20,740	132,990	224,421
Rabbits	371	2,321	225	998	3,161	1,539	1,539	10,154

Source: Agriculture, Livestock and pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

2023								
Number								
Sub-County / Livestock	GARISSA SC	DADAAB	BALAMBALA	LAGDERA	FAFI	HULUGHO	IJARA	Total
Camel	52,741	254,658	51,094	100,973	166,277	6,359	34,192	666,294
Cattle	15,935	91,585	16,451	37,474	57,874	141,543	295,720	656,582
Sheep	43,133	281,915	40,483	179,277	173,742	298,117	473,277	1,489,944
Goats	201,943	731,039	286,275	383,667	567,665	643,151	1,165,260	3,979,000
Donkey	4,702	24,288	5,980	13,294	22,697	10,227	25,225	106,413
Chicken	11,848	47,165	3,021	3,617	26,245	26,962	172,887	291,747
Rabbits	408	2,553	248	1,098	3,477	1,693	1,693	11,170

Source: Agriculture, Livestock and pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.8: Number and Value of Animals Slaughtered by Sub County and Type, 2019-2023

Sub County	Type	Number of Animals Slaughtered					Value of Animals Slaughtered				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Garissa Township	Cattle	1,088	1,414	1,306	1,240	1,340	50,701,754	65,912,281	60,842,105	57,800,000	62,424,000
	Goats	17,345	22,549	20,814	19,773	21,355	187,228,070	243,396,491	224,673,684	213,440,000	230,515,200
	Camel	10,023	13,030	12,028	11,426	9,957	970,467,836	1,261,608,187	1,164,561,404	1,106,333,333	1,194,840,000
	Sheep	4,168	5,418	5,002	4,752	5,132	40,296,296	52,385,185	48,355,556	45,937,778	49,612,800
Dadaab	Cattle	366	498	389	211	214	17,751,000	24,153,000	18,866,500	10,233,500	10,379,000
	Goats	2,280	2,672	2,415	1,967	2,340	25,536,000	29,926,400	27,048,000	22,030,400	26,208,000
	Camel	1,368	1,723	1,677	1,208	1,080	143,640,000	180,915,000	176,085,000	126,840,000	113,400,000
	Sheep	1,896	2,104	1,829	1,498	1,356	21,235,200	23,564,800	20,484,800	16,777,600	15,187,200
Balambala	Cattle	21	23	33	27	33	1,165,500	1,276,500	1,831,500	1,498,500	1,831,500
	Goats	2,844	2,986	3,136	3,292	3,457	31,852,800	33,445,440	35,117,712	36,873,598	38,717,277
	Camel	44	46	49	17	21	4,488,000	4,712,400	4,948,020	1,734,000	2,142,000
	Sheep	1,852	1,945	2,178	30,014	1,479	15,001,200	15,751,260	17,641,411	243,113,400	11,979,900
Lagdera	Cattle	36	31	36	36	36	1,998,000	1,720,500	1,998,000	1,998,000	1,998,000
	Goats	3,411	3,582	3,761	3,949	4,146	38,203,200	40,113,360	42,119,028	44,224,979	46,436,228
	Camel	64	67	71	17	21	6,528,000	6,854,400	7,197,120	1,734,000	2,142,000
	Sheep	2,252	2,365	2,648	30,014	1,479	18,241,200	19,153,260	21,451,651	243,113,400	11,979,900
Fafi	Cattle	55	43	22	34	29	2,904,000	2,270,400	1,161,600	1,795,200	1,531,200
	Goats	9,358	9,766	9,975	8,043	8,358	117,910,800	123,051,600	125,685,000	101,341,800	105,310,800
	Camel	3,937	3,211	3,832	3,688	2,937	413,385,000	337,155,000	402,360,000	387,240,000	308,385,000
	Sheep	3,870	3,620	4,116	3,895	3,003	43,344,000	40,544,000	46,099,200	43,624,000	33,633,600
Ijara	Cattle	18	13	17	12	9	999,000	721,500	943,500	666,000	499,500
	Goats	4,366	3,955	4,430	3,944	3,678	48,899,200	44,296,000	49,611,520	44,172,800	41,193,600
	Camel	34	42	35	28	27	3,468,000	4,284,000	3,570,000	2,856,000	2,754,000
	Sheep	2,104	2,604	2,916	30,014	1,479	17,042,400	21,092,400	23,623,488	243,113,400	11,979,900
Hulugho	Goats	3,826	4,017	4,218	3,328	3,984	42,851,200	44,993,760	47,243,448	37,273,600	44,620,800
	Camel	18	19	20	17	21	1,836,000	1,927,800	2,024,190	1,734,000	2,142,000
	Sheep	1,956	2,054	2,300	30,014	1,479	15,843,600	16,635,780	18,632,074	243,113,400	11,979,900

Sub County	Type	Number of Animals Slaughtered					Value of Animals Slaughtered				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
COUNTY TOTAL	Cattle	1,626	2,069	1,859	1,622	1,727	77,850,254	98,662,681	88,773,405	77,432,200	82,326,200
	Goats	43,430	49,527	48,748	44,296	47,318	492,481,270	559,223,051	551,498,392	499,357,177	533,001,906
	Camel	15,488	18,138	17,711	16,401	14,064	1,543,812,836	1,797,456,787	1,760,745,734	1,628,471,333	1,625,805,000
	Sheep	18,098	20,109	20,990	130,201	15,407	171,003,896	189,126,685	196,288,180	1,078,792,978	146,353,200

Source: Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.9: Quantity and Value of Milk production by Type of Animal, 2019-2023

000											
Sub County	Type	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
Garissa Township	Cattle	77,986.00	4,679,160.00	78,563.00	4,713,780.00	80,765.00	4,845,900.00	85,700	5,142,000.00	87,414	6,118,980.00
	Camel	311,944.00	18,716,640.00	343,138.40	15,441,228.00	377,452.24	16,985,350.80	264,217	11,889,745.56	269,501	13,475,044.97
	Goats	218,360.80	13,101,648.00	240,196.88	10,808,859.60	259,412.63	15,564,757.82	282,760	15,551,787.19	288,415	20,189,047.37
Total		**608,290.80**	**36,497,448.00**	**661,898.28**	**30,963,867.60**	**717,629.87**	**37,396,008.62**	**632,676**	**32,583,532.75**	**645,330**	**39,783,072.34**
Fafi	Cattle	209,765.00	12,585,900.00	208,764.00	12,525,840.00	215,676.00	12,940,560.00	225,700	13,542,000.00	230,214	16,114,980.00
	Camel	155,972.00	9,358,320.00	171,569.20	7,720,614.00	188,726.12	8,492,675.40	132,108	5,944,872.78	134,750	6,737,522.48
	Goats	240,196.88	14,411,812.80	264,216.57	11,889,745.56	285,353.89	17,121,233.61	311,036	17,106,965.91	317,256	22,207,952.11
Total		**605,933.88**	**36,356,032.80**	**644,549.77**	**32,136,199.56**	**689,756.01**	**38,554,469.01**	**668,844**	**36,593,838.69**	**682,221**	**45,060,454.59**
Lagdera	Cattle	80,979.00	4,858,740.00	80,764.00	4,845,840.00	84,325.00	5,059,500.00	85,000	5,100,000.00	86,700	6,069,000.00
	Camel	187,166.40	11,229,984.00	205,883.04	9,264,736.80	226,471.34	10,191,210.48	158,530	7,133,847.34	161,701	8,085,026.98
	Goats	336,275.63	20,176,537.92	369,903.20	16,645,643.78	399,495.45	23,969,727.05	435,450	23,949,752.28	444,159	31,091,132.96
Total		**604,421.03**	**36,265,261.92**	**656,550.24**	**30,756,220.58**	**710,291.79**	**39,220,437.53**	**678,980**	**36,183,599.61**	**692,560**	**45,245,159.94**
Balambala	Cattle	88,322.00	5,299,320.00	120,754.00	7,245,240.00	123,401.00	7,404,060.00	125,800	7,536,000.00	128,316	8,982,120.00
	Camel	124,599.00	7,475,940.00	137,058.90	6,167,650.50	150,764.79	6,784,415.55	105,535	4,749,090.89	107,646	5,382,303.00
	Goats	270,785.88	16,247,153.09	297,864.47	13,403,901.30	321,693.63	19,301,617.87	350,646	19,285,533.19	357,659	25,036,128.54
Total		**483,706.88**	**29,022,413.09**	**555,677.37**	**26,816,791.80**	**595,859.42**	**33,490,093.42**	**581,981**	**31,570,624.07**	**593,621**	**39,400,551.54**
Ijara	Cattle	143,256.00	8,595,360.00	146,532.00	8,791,920.00	150,876.00	9,052,560.00	156,450	9,387,000.00	159,579	11,170,530.00
	Camel	4,599.00	275,940.00	5,058.90	227,650.50	5,564.79	250,415.55	3,895	175,290.89	3,973	198,663.00
	Goats	189,785.88	11,387,153.09	208,764.47	9,394,401.30	225,465.63	13,527,937.87	245,758	13,516,664.59	250,673	17,547,088.21
Total		**337,640.88**	**20,258,453.09**	**360,355.37**	**18,413,971.80**	**381,906.42**	**22,830,913.42**	**406,103**	**23,078,955.47**	**414,225**	**28,916,281.21**
Dadaab	Cattle	160,965.00	9,657,900.00	163,262.00	9,795,720.00	165,743.00	9,944,580.00	174,000	10,440,000.00	177,480	12,423,600.00
	Camel	74,599.00	4,475,940.00	82,058.90	3,692,650.50	90,264.79	4,061,915.55	63,185	2,843,340.89	64,449	3,222,453.00
	Goats	289,785.88	17,387,153.09	318,764.47	14,344,401.30	344,265.63	20,655,937.87	375,250	20,638,724.59	382,755	26,792,817.01

000											
Sub County	**Type**	**2019**		**2020**		**2021**		**2022**		**2023**	
Total		**525,349.88**	**31,520,993.09**	**564,085.37**	**27,832,771.80**	**600,273.42**	**34,662,433.42**	**612,435**	**33,922,065.47**	**624,684**	**42,438,870.01**
Hulugho	Cattle	135,769.00	18,716,640.00	133,675.00	8,020,500.00	139,765.00	8,385,900.00	145,200	8,724,000.00	148,104	10,367,280.00
	Camel	16,599.00	995,940.00	18,258.90	821,650.50	20,084.79	903,815.55	14,059	632,670.89	14,341	717,027.00
	Goats	210,744.88	12,644,693.09	231,819.37	10,431,871.80	250,364.92	15,021,895.39	272,898	15,009,377.14	278,356	19,484,900.51
Total		**363,112.88**	**32,357,273.09**	**383,753.27**	**19,274,022.30**	**410,214.71**	**24,311,610.94**	**432,157**	**24,366,048.03**	**440,800**	**30,569,207.51**
County Totals	Cattle	6,466,455.73	399,553,783.97	7,038,166.71	342,681,796.77	7,531,198.88	451,871,933.05	997,850	59,871,000.00	7,467,724	522,740,707.83
	Camel	875,478.40	52,528,704.00	963,026.24	43,336,180.80	1,059,328.86	47,669,798.88	741,530	33,368,859.22	756,361	37,818,040.44
	Goats	1,755,935.85	105,356,151.07	1,931,529.44	86,918,824.63	2,086,051.79	125,163,107.47	2,273,796	125,058,804.88	2,319,272	162,349,066.70
Total		**9,097,869.98**	**557,438,639.04**	**9,932,722.38**	**472,936,802.21**	**10,676,579.54**	**624,704,839.40**	**4,013,177**	**218,298,664.10**	**10,543,358**	**722,907,814.98**

Source: Agriculture, Livestock and pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.10: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2018-2022

		Number					Value Ksh				
Sub County	**Type**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Garissa Township	Cattle	1,088	1,414	1,306	1,240	1,340	70,720	91,936	84,864	80,621	87,070
	Goats	17,345	22,549	20,814	19,773	21,355	607,075	789,198	728,490	692,066	747,431
	Camel	10,023	13,030	12,028	11,426	12,340	651,495	846,944	781,794	742,704	802,121
	Sheep	4,168	5,418	5,002	4,752	5,132	145,880	243,828	225,072	213,818	230,924
	Cattle	366	498	389	211	214	23,790	32,370	25,285	13,715	13,910
	Goats	2,280	2,672	2,415	1,967	2,340	79,800	93,520	84,525	68,845	81,900
	Camel	1,368	1,723	1,677	1,208	1,080	88,920	111,995	109,005	78,520	70,200
Balambala	Sheep	1,896	2,104	1,829	1,498	1,356	66,360	94,680	82,305	67,410	61,020
	Cattle	21	23	33	27	33	1,365	1,495	2,145	1,755	2,145
	Goats	2,844	2,986	3,136	3,292	3,457	99,540	104,517	109,743	115,230	120,991
	Camel	44	46	49	17	21	2,860	3,003	3,153	1,105	1,365
Lagdera	Sheep	1,852	1,945	2,178	30,014	1,479	64,820	87,507	98,008	1,350,630	66,555
	Cattle	36	31	36	36	36	2,340	2,015	2,340	2,340	2,340
	Goats	3,411	3,582	3,761	3,949	4,146	119,385	125,354	131,622	138,203	145,113
	Camel	64	67	71	17	21	4,160	4,368	4,586	1,105	1,365

Sub County	Type	Number					Value Ksh				
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Fafi	Sheep	2,252	2,365	2,648	30,014	1,479	78,820	106,407	119,176	1,350,630	66,555
	Cattle	55	43	22	34	29	3,575	2,795	1,430	2,210	1,885
	Goats	9,358	9,766	9,975	8,043	8,358	327,530	341,810	349,125	281,505	292,530
	Camel	3,937	3,211	3,832	3,688	2,937	255,905	208,715	249,080	239,720	190,905
Ijara	Sheep	3,870	3,620	4,116	3,895	3,003	135,450	162,900	185,220	175,275	135,135
	Cattle	18	13	17	12	9	1,170	845	1,105	780	585
	Goats	4,366	3,955	4,430	3,944	3,678	152,810	138,425	155,036	138,040	128,730
	Camel	34	42	35	28	27	2,210	2,730	2,275	1,820	1,755
Hulugho	Sheep	2,104	2,604	2,916	30,014	1,479	73,640	117,180	131,242	1,350,630	66,555
	Cattle	42	47	56	62	66	2,730	3,055	3,666	4,030	4,290
	Goats	3,826	4,017	4,218	3,328	3,984	133,910	140,606	147,636	116,480	139,440
	Camel	18	19	20	17	21	1,170	1,229	1,290	1,105	1,365
County Total	**Sheep**	**1,956**	**2,054**	**2,300**	**30,014**	**1,479**	**68,460**	**92,421**	**103,512**	**1,350,630**	**66,555**
	Cattle	**1,626**	**2,069**	**1,859**	**1,622**	**1,727**	**105,690**	**134,511**	**120,835**	**105,451**	**112,225**
	Goats	**43,430**	**49,527**	**48,748**	**44,296**	**47,318**	**1,520,050**	**1,733,429**	**1,706,177**	**1,550,369**	**1,656,135**
	Camel	**15,488**	**18,138**	**17,711**	**16,401**	**16,447**	**1,006,720**	**1,178,983**	**1,151,183**	**1,066,079**	**1,069,076**
	Sheep	**18,098**	**20,109**	**20,990**	**130,201**	**15,407**	**633,430**	**904,923**	**944,534**	**5,859,023**	**693,299**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.11: Beehives by type, 2019-2023

Number						
Sub County	**Type/Year**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Garissa Township	Log hives	87	99	78	33	97
	Kenya Top Bar Hive	146	327	402	435	447
	Langstroth	178	208	215	210	375
Fafi	Log hives	32	43	56	52	88
	Kenya Top Bar Hive	106	207	249	370	289
	Langstroth	45	65	90	78	158
Lagdera	Log hives	0	3	5	0	3
	Kenya Top Bar Hive	24	44	37	70	45
	Langstroth	12	45	67	12	43
Balambala	Log hives	97	84	64	27	89
	Kenya Top Bar Hive	87	123	156	270	208
	Langstroth	122	207	106	57	265
Ijara	Log hives	97	96	99	56	101
	Kenya Top Bar Hive	124	265	320	485	232
	Langstroth	111	208	298	89	278
Dadaab	Log hives	0	5	9	12	56
	Kenya Top Bar Hive	35	121	234	220	167
	Langstroth	24	98	135	65	256
Hulugho	Log hives	34	56	89	47	76
	Kenya Top Bar Hive	12	45	33	50	54
	Langstroth	32	56	70	23	85
County Totals		**1,405**	**2,405**	**2,812**	**2,661**	**3,412**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.12: Livestock Population Zero Grazed by Sub-County, 2019 – 2023

Number										
Sub-County	**2019**		**2020**		**2021**		**2022**		**2023**	
	Total Dairy Cattle	**Zero Grazed**	**Total Dairy Cattle**	**Zero Grazed**	**Total Dairy Cattle**	**Zero Grazed**	**Total Dairy Cattle**	**Zero Grazed**	**Total Dairy Cattle**	**Zero Grazed**
Garissa Township	780	12	844	18	893	16	624	14	804	18
Dadaab	957	48	1,075	31	961	22	766	16	865	14
Balambala	169	3	124	2	107	2	135	2	96	4
Lagdera	210	0	187	0	166	0	168	0	149	0
Fafi	1,019	5	934	12	1,034	8	815	11	931	8
Ijara	1,232	8	1,398	6	1,044	11	986	8	940	8
Hulugho	661	4	744	2	668	4	529	3	601	3
Totals	**5,028**	**80**	**5,306**	**71**	**4,873**	**63**	**4,023**	**54**	**4,386**	**55**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.13: Livestock Productivity, 2019-2023

Item	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Milk (Litres)	9,097,870	9,932,722	10,676,580	4,013,177	10,543,358
Beef (Kgs)	181,080	234,648	205,992	178,238	189,905
Chevon (Kgs)	521,694	629,757	597,672	536,099	576,957
Mutton (Kgs)	325,764	361,969	377,814	2,343,609	277,320
Pork (Kgs)	0	0	0	0	0
Rabbit meat (heads)	3,218,880	3,772,419	3,682,686	3,427,666	2,934,540
Chicken Meat (Kgs)	97,245	145,868	218,801	328,202	492,303
Bee keeping (honey)(Kgs)	19,670	33,670	39,368	37,254	63,168
Poultry (eggs)	11,306,580	13,567,896	15,060,365	11,445,877	12,819,382
Hides (Number)	17,114	20,208	19,570	18,024	18,174
Skins (Number)	61,528	69,636	69,738	174,497	62,725

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.14: Livestock Traded by Type, 2019 – 2023

Number					
Type	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Cattle	109,175	110,150	115,998	107,225	97,478
Camel	9,707	9,793	10,313	9,533	8,667
Goats	258,037	260,341	274,165	253,430	230,391
Sheep	80,736	81,457	85,782	79,294	72,086
Poultry	98,432	89,161	91,059	103,286	96,749

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.15: Earnings from Livestock Products, 2019 – 2023

KSh					
INDUSTRY	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Milk	294,014,429.64	244,813,583.26	282,073,276.01	174,638,931.28	280,333,811.98
Beef	101,404,800.00	114,977,520.00	100,936,080.00	87,336,816.00	93,053,681.28
Chevon	333,884,160.00	403,044,480.00	382,510,080.00	385,991,568.00	415,409,005.44
Mutton	156,366,720.00	173,745,216.00	211,575,571.20	252,396,390.40	228,684,511.00
Poultry Meat	2,900,654.00	3,097,520.00	3,167,854.00	3,278,087.00	3,415,000.00
Camel Meat	2,027,894,400.00	2,414,348,160.00	2,817,254,790.00	2,622,164,643.00	2,376,977,400.00
Honey	6,322,500.00	10,822,500.00	11,248,000.00	10,644,000.00	13,648,000.00
Hides and Skins	3,538,890.00	4,042,959.75	4,018,817.59	8,663,413.70	4,449,426.32
Eggs	90,452,640.00	113,970,326.40	110,442,673.44	103,012,893.59	110,860,227.03
TOTAL	**3,016,779,193.64**	**3,482,862,265.41**	**3,923,227,142.24**	**3,648,126,742.97**	**3,526,831,063.05**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.16: Trends in Meat Production by Type of Animal and Sub County, 2019-2023

Kg								
	2019				2020			
Sub County	**Cattle**	**Goats**	**Sheep**	**Camel**	**Cattle**	**Goats**	**Sheep**	**Camel**
Garissa Township	442,656	152,748	22,208	949,550	495,744	180,239	26,204	1,025,500
Dadaab	2,629,344	709,538	172,281	4,584,860	2,944,848	83,723	203,291	4,951,590
Balambala	474,864	277,853	24,738	919,870	531,840	327,866	29,190	993,440
Lagdera	1,086,000	372,380	109,557	1,817,900	1,216,320	439,407	129,276	1,963,290
Fafi	1,638,576	550,967	106,175	2,993,620	1,835,184	650,138	125,285	3,233,090
Ijara	4,077,648	624,231	182,183	114,450	4,566,960	736,592	214,974	123,550
Hulugho	8,563,152	1,130,985	289,224	615,580	9,590,688	1,334,561	341,283	664,790
Total	**18,912,240**	**3,818,700**	**906,365**	**11,995,830**	**21,181,584**	**3,752,523**	**1,069,502**	**12,955,250**

Kg												
	2021				2022				2023			
Sub County	**Cattle**	**Goats**	**Sheep**	**Camel**	**Cattle**	**Goats**	**Sheep**	**Camel**	**Cattle**	**Goats**	**Sheep**	**Camel**
Garissa Township	510,576	196,457	23,984	1,046,010	546,288	214,137	25,182	1,046,990	573,600	235,548	27,447	1067920
Dadaab	3,033,168	91,256	186,063	5,050,570	3,245,472	99,468	195,366	5,055,610	3,407,712	109,413	212,948	5156690
Balambala	547,776	357,372	26,717	1,013,250	586,080	389,534	28,052	1,014,230	615,360	428,486	30,576	1034460
Lagdera	1,252,800	478,953	118,322	2,002,490	1,340,496	522,059	124,238	2,004,450	1,407,504	574,263	135,419	2044490
Fafi	1,890,192	708,647	114,668	3,297,700	2,022,480	772,421	120,401	3,300,990	2,123,568	849,659	131,237	3367000
Ijara	4,703,952	802,881	196,757	126,000	5,033,184	875,138	206,594	126,070	5,284,800	962,649	225,186	128590
Hulugho	9,878,400	1,454,670	312,362	678,020	10,569,888	1,585,589	327,980	678,650	11,098,368	1,744,146	357,497	692160
Total	**21,816,864**	**4,090,235**	**978,870**	**13,214,040**	**23,343,888**	**4,458,344**	**1,027,811**	**13,226,990**	**24,510,912**	**4,904,163**	**1,120,308**	**13491310**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.17: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2019-2023

Animal	Unit	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Quantity	Value (KSh)	Quantity	Value (KSh)	Quantity	Value (KSh)	Quantity	Value (KSh)	Quantity	Value (KSh)
Cattle hides/ calf skins	Kgs	1,626	105,690	2,069	134,511	1,859	120,835	1,622.32	105,450.80	1,726.55	112,225.46
Calf Skin	No.	15,488	1,006,720	18,138	1,178,983	17711	1151183	16,401.22	1,066,079.30	16,447.32	1,069,075.64
Goats	No.	43,430	1,520,050	49,527	1,733,429	48,748	1,706,177	44,296.24	1,550,368.55	47,318.16	1,656,135.45
Sheep	No.	18,098	633,430	20,109	904,923	20,990	944,534	130,200.52	5,859,023.40	15,406.64	693,298.87
TOTAL		**78,642**	**3,265,890**	**89,843**	**3,951,846**	**89,308**	**3,922,729**	**192,520**	**8,580,922**	**80,899**	**3,530,735**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.18: Estimated Annual Milk Production by Sub-County, 2019- 2023

Litres					
Sub County	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Garissa Township	608,291	661,898	717,630	632,676	645,330
Dadaab	605,934	644,550	689,756	668,844	682,221
Balambala	604,421	656,550	710,292	678,980	692,560
Lagdera	483,707	555,677	595,859	581,981	593,621
Fafi	337,641	360,355	381,906	406,103	414,225
Ijara	525,350	564,085	600,273	612,435	624,684
Hulugho	363,113	383,753	410,215	432,157	440,800
Total	**3,528,457**	**3,826,868**	**4,105,931**	**4,013,176**	**4,093,441**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.19: Quantity and Value of Egg Production by Sub-County, 2019-2023

Sub County	2019			2020		
	Number of Trays	Cost of @ Tray	Value (Ksh '000)	Number of Trays	Cost of @ Tray	Value (Ksh '000)
Garissa Township	163,422	400	65,368,800	196,106	420	82,364,688
Dadaab	55,260	400	22,104,000	66,312	450	29,840,400
Balambala	28,345	400	11,338,000	34,014	420	14,285,880
Lagdera	21,468	400	8,587,200	25,762	420	10,819,872
Fafi	16,481	400	6,592,400	19,777	420	8,306,424
Ijara	43,692	400	17,476,800	52,430	420	22,020,768
Hulugho	48,218	400	19,287,200	57,862	420	24,301,872
Total	**376,886**	**2,800**	**150,754,400**	**452,263**	**2,970**	**191,939,904**

Sub County	2021			2022			2023		
	Number of Trays	Cost of @ Tray	Value (Ksh '000)	Number of Trays	Cost of @ Tray	Value (Ksh '000)	Number of Trays	Cost of @ Tray	Value (Ksh '000)
Garissa Township	217,678	440	95,778,366	165,435	450	74,445,912	185,288	460	85,232,297
Dadaab	73,606	450	33,122,844	55,941	480	26,851,586	62,654	500	31,326,850
Balambala	37,756	440	16,612,438	28,694	450	12,912,395	32,138	480	15,426,008
Lagdera	28,595	440	12,581,965	21,732	450	9,779,619	24,340	480	11,683,384
Fafi	21,953	440	9,659,184	16,684	460	7,674,661	18,686	480	8,969,343
Ijara	58,198	440	25,607,007	44,230	450	19,903,628	49,538	480	23,778,201
Hulugho	64,226	440	28,259,605	48,812	455	22,209,481	54,669	460	25,147,966
Total	**502,012**	**3,090**	**221,621,409**	**381,528**	**3,195**	**173,777,282**	**427,313**	**3,340**	**201,564,049**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.20: Livestock Vaccination against Diseases, 2019 -2023

Number					
Disease	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
East Coast Fever	239,806	399,677	407,834	342,717	360,755
Foot and Mouth	0	0	0	0	0
Rift Valley Fever	132,267	220,445	224,943	189,028	198,977
Rabies'	0	0	0	0	0
Newcastle	5,477	9,129	9,315	7,828	8,240
Fowl Typhoid	4,929	8,215	8,383	7,044	7,415
Gumboro	9,692	16,153	16,483	13,851	14,580
Goat Plague (PPR)	93,456	155,760	158,939	133,562	140,592
Fowl Pox	5,597	9,328	9,519	7,999	8,420
Lumpy skin disease	11,509	19,182	19,573	16,448	17,314
Blackquarter/Anthrax	25,463	42,439	43,305	36,391	38,306
Sheep and Goat pox	182,486	304,144	310,351	260,799	274,525
Contagious Caprine Pleuroneumonia	239,806	399,677	407,834	342,717	360,755

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.21: Milk Processors by Sub County, 2019 -2023

Number										
Sub-County	**2019**		**2020**		**2021**		**2022**		**2023**	
Status	**Active**	**Inactive**	**Active**	**Inactive**	**Active**	**Inactive**	**Active**	**Inactive**	**Active**	**Inactive**
Garissa	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Dadaab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Balambala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagdera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fafi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ijara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hulugho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.22: Aquaculture Statistics, 2019-2023

Year					
Sub County / Item	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Lagdera					
Number of farmers	7	5	5	12	12
Number of operating ponds	2	2	2	2	4
Area of operating ponds (M2)	40x60	40x60(M2)	40x60(M2)	40x60(M2)	80x120(M2)
Number of inactive ponds	7	7	7	7	7
Area of inactive ponds (M2)	140X210 (M2)	140X210 (M2)	140X210 (M2)	140X210 (M2)	140X210 (M2)
Number of new ponds	4	4	4	4	4
Area of new ponds (M2)	80X120(M2)	80X120(M2)	80X120(M2)	80X120(M2)	80X120(M2)
Number of ponds stocked	2	2	2	2	2
Area of ponds stocked (M2)	40X60(M2)	40x60(M2)	40x60(M2)	40x60(M2)	40X60(M2)
No of hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0

Sub County / Item	Year				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
No of stocked dams	0	0	0	0	0
No of dams stocked and dykes broken (fish lost)	0	0	0	0	0
Balambala					
Number of farmers	10	10	10	10	10
Number of operating ponds	2	2	2	2	2
Area of operating ponds (M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)
Number of inactive ponds	1	1	1	1	1
Area of inactive ponds (M2)	20 x 30(M2)	20 x 30(M2)	20 x 30(M2)	20 x 30(M2)	20 x 30(M2)
Number of new ponds	0	0	0	0	0
Area of new ponds (M2)	0	0	0	0	0
Number of ponds stocked	2	2	2	2	2
Area of ponds stocked (M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)
No of hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
No of stocked dams	0	0	0	0	0
No of dams stocked and dykes broken(fish lost)	0	0	0	0	0
Garissa Township					
Number of farmers	30	35	35	37	38
Number of operating ponds	4	4	4	4	-
Area of operating ponds (M2)	80 x 120(M2)	80 x 120(M2)	80 x 120(M2)	80 x 120(M2)	-
Number of inactive ponds	4	4	4	4	-
Area of inactive ponds (M2)	80 x 120(M2)	80 x 120(M2)	80 x 120(M2)	80 x 120(M2)	-
Number of new ponds	0	0	0	0	0
Area of new ponds (M2)	0	0	0	0	0
Number of ponds stocked	0	0	0	0	0

Sub County / Item	Year				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Area of ponds stocked (M2)					
No of hatcheries	0	0	0	40 x 60 (M2)	0
No of stocked dams	0	0	0	0	0
No of dams stocked and dykes broken (fish lost)		0	0	0	0
Fafi					
Number of farmers	10	10	10	10	20
Number of operating ponds	2	2	2	2	-
Area of operating ponds (M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	0
Number of inactive ponds	2	2	2	2	-
Area of inactive ponds (M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	0
Number of new ponds	0	0	0	0	0
Area of new ponds (M2)	0	0	0	0	0
Number of ponds stocked	0	0	0	0	0
Area of ponds stocked (M2)	0	0	0	0	0
No of hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
No of stocked dams	0	0	0	0	0
No of dams stocked and dykes broken (fish lost)	0	0	0	0	0
Ijara					0
Number of farmers	10	12	12	15	0
Number of operating ponds	2	2	2	2	0
Area of operating ponds (M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	0
Number of inactive ponds	1	1	1	1	0
Area of inactive ponds (M2)	20 x 30(M2)	20 x 30(M2)	20 x 30(M2)	20 x 30(M2)	0
Number of new ponds	0	0	0	0	0

Sub County / Item	Year				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Area of new ponds (M2)	0	0	0	0	0
Number of ponds stocked	2	2	2	2	0
Area of ponds stocked (M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	0
No of hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
No of stocked dams	0	0	0	0	0
No of dams stocked and dykes broken(fish lost)	0	0	0	0	0
Dadaab					
Number of farmers	15	20	22	25	25
Number of operating ponds	2	2	2	2	2
Area of operating ponds (M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)
Number of inactive ponds	2	2	2	2	2
Area of inactive ponds ()	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)	40 x 60(M2)
Number of new ponds	0	0	0	0	0
Area of new ponds (M2)	0	0	0	0	0
Number of ponds stocked	2	2	2	2	2
No of hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
No of stocked dams	0	0	0	0	0
No of dams stocked and dykes broken (fish lost)	0	0	0	0	0
Hulugho					
Number of farmers	0	0	0	0	0
Number of operating ponds	0	0	0	0	0
Area of operating ponds (M2)	0	0	0	0	0
Number of inactive ponds	0	0	0	0	0
Area of inactive ponds ()	0	0	0	0	0

Year					
Sub County / Item	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Number of new ponds	0	0	0	0	0
Area of new ponds (M2)	0	0	0	0	0
Number of ponds stocked	0	0	0	0	0
Area of ponds stocked (M2)	0	0	0	0	0
No of hatcheries	0	0	0	0	0
No of stocked dams	0	0	0	0	0
No of dams stocked and dykes broken (fish lost)	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.23: Aquaculture Production by Species, 2019-2023

Year/Period	Species			
	Clarias spp		Tilapia	
	Quantity (Kgs)	Value (Ksh)	Quantity (Kgs)	Value (Ksh)
2019	1400	84000	1500	1050000
2020	800	48,000	700	490,000
2021	600	360000	449	314100
2022	400	240,000	356	249,200
2023	200	120000	250	175000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.24: Number, Quantity and Fish Production by Sub County, 2019-2023

	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
Sub County	**Fish Ponds (Number)**	**Quantity Kg**	**Value (KSh)**	**Fish Ponds (Number)**	**Quantity kg**	**Value (KSh)**	**Fish Ponds (Number)**	**Quantity kg**	**Value (KSh)**	**Fish Ponds (Number)**	**Quanti-ty kg**	**Value (KSh)**	**Fish Ponds (Number)**	**Quantity kg**	**Value (KSh)**
Lagdera	7	140	98,000	2	40	28,000	1	20	10,500	1	12.00	7,400.00	0	0	0
Balambala	5	100	70,000	2	30	21,000	2	18	11,900	1	10	7,000	0	0	0
Garissa Township	4	80	56,000	4	80	56,000	2	22	13,200	1	18	12,600	0	0	0
Fafi	4	80	56,000	1	20	14,000	1	14	9,800	1	6	11,200	0	0	0
Ijara	2	40	28,000	1	18	12,600	1	13	9,100	1	9	13,300	0	0	0
Dadaab	2	40	28,000	1	10	7,000	1	15	9,750	1	8	12,600	0	0	0
Hulugho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**24**	**480**	**336,000**	**11**	**198**	**138,600**	**8**	**102**	**64,250**	**6**	**63**	**64,100**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.3.25 (a): Number of Seedlings Production, 2019

2019							
Number							
Seelings Production	**Lagdera**	**Balambala**	**Township**	**Fafi**	**Ijara**	**Dadaab**	**Hulugho**	**Total**
Dorminant Tree species	Acacia	Acacia	Neem	Acacia	Acacia	Neem	Acacia	
No. Seedlings Produced during the year	30,500	150,000	1,230,000	23,000	40,000	15,800	10,000	1,499,300

Source: Kenya Forest Service

Table 2.3.25 (b): Number of Seedlings Production, 2020

2020								
	Number							
Seelings Production	**Lagdera**	**Balambala**	**Township**	**Fafi**	**Ijara**	**Dadaab**	**Hulugho**	**Total**
Dorminant Tree species	Acacia	Acacia	Neem	Acacia	Acacia	Neem	Acacia	
No. Seedlings Produced during the year	18,500	120,000	1,405,000	15,000	56,000	20,000	8,500	1,643,000

Source: Kenya Forest Service

Table 2.3.25 (c): Number of Seedlings Production, 2021

2021								
	Number							
Seelings Production	**Lagdera**	**Balambala**	**Township**	**Fafi**	**Ijara**	**Dadaab**	**Hulugho**	**Total**
Dorminant Tree species	Acacia	Acacia	Neem	Acacia	Acacia	Neem	Acacia	
No. Seedlings Produced during the year	24,000	135,000	1,118,500	9,500	75,000	30,000	13,000	1,405,000

Source: Kenya Forest Service

Table 2.3.25 (d): Seedlings Production

2022								
	Number							
Seelings Production	**Lagdera**	**Balambala**	**Township**	**Fafi**	**Ijara**	**Dadaab**	**Hulugho**	**Total**
Dorminant Tree species	Acacia	Acacia	Neem	Acacia	Acacia	Neem	Acacia	
No. Seedlings Produced during the year	26,000	142,000	1,208,000	11,000	56,000	28,000	15,200	1,486,200

Source: Kenya Forest Service

Table 2.3.25 (e): Seedlings Production

2023								
Number								
Seelings Production	**Lagdera**	**Balambala**	**Township**	**Fafi**	**Ijara**	**Dadaab**	**Hulugho**	**Total**
Dorminant Tree species	Acacia	Acacia	Neem	Acacia	Acacia	Neem	Acacia	
No. Seedlings Produced during the year	23,500	115,800	1,305,700	14,000	55,000	21,000	18,000	1,553,000

Source: Kenya Forest Service

2.4 Energy

Energy: energy supply, energy use, energy balances, security of supply, energy markets, trade in energy, energy efficiency, renewable energy sources, government expenditure on energy.

Notes and Definitions

Domestic use: These are domestic customers. They are low voltage level (240 /415kV) users.

Small commercial: These are medium commercial and industrial customers. They are medium voltage level (11 and 33 kV) users.

Industrial use: These are large commercial and industrial customers. They are high voltage level (66 and 132 kV) users.

Street lighting: They are low voltage level (240 /415kV) users.

Table 2.4.1: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Cooking Fuel and Sub County, 2019

								Percent
County / Sub-County	**Conventional Households**	**Electricity**	**Paraffin**	**Gas (LPG)**	**Biogas**	**Firewood**	**Charcoal**	**Solar**
Garissa Township	138,940	4.7	0.7	1.5	0.7	71.7	19.4	1.3
Balambala	3,986	4.5	1.2	1.5	3.7	76.7	10.2	2.2
Dadaab	35,169	2.8	0.3	0.8	1	88.5	5.1	1.4
Fafi	23,351	3.1	0.8	0.4	0.5	85.6	7.1	2.4
Garissa	29,790	12.5	0.6	5.1	0.6	23.5	57.5	0.2
Hulugho	20,078	0.5	0.2	0	0.3	97.4	1.4	0.1
Ijara	18,296	3.8	1.9	0.4	0.7	61.7	29.2	2.3
Lagdera	8,270	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	92.7	3.8	2.2

Source: KNBS. KPHC, 2019

Table 2.4.2: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Lighting Fuel and Sub County, 2019

													Percent
County/ Sub-County	**Conventional Households**	**Mains Electricity**	**Paraffin Pressure lamp**	**Paraffin Lantern**	**Paraffin Tin lamp**	**Gas Lamp**	**Wood**	**Solar**	**Torch/ Spot-light-Solar Charged**	**Torch/ Spot light-Dry cells**	**Candle**	**Battery (Car/ Charged)**	**Generator (Diesel/ Petrol)**
Garissa County	**138,940**	**23.5**	**0.2**	**0.7**	**1.5**	**2.8**	**11.9**	**12.7**	**10.9**	**32.1**	**1.4**	**0.2**	**2.0**
Balambala	3,986	8.4	0.1	1.6	2.8	5.4	23.8	8.1	13.9	35.5	0.4	0.1	0
Dadaab	35,169	7.2	0.2	0.4	1.1	4.7	13.3	20.2	16.2	31.1	1.0	0.4	4.1
Fafi	23,351	10.2	0.5	0.5	1.3	2.3	13.2	15.8	14.2	34.9	1.2	0.3	5.6
Garissa	29,970	79.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	4.6	1.5	2.1	9.9	0.3	0.1	0
Hulugho	20,078	0.5	0	1.1	1.2	1.2	11.8	5.7	12.7	63.7	1.8	0.1	0
Ijara	18,296	18.7	0.2	1.9	4.9	4.1	17.0	20.8	6.5	21.3	4.1	0.1	0
Lagdera	8,270	3.4	0	0.1	0.2	2.2	11.8	13.3	14.7	53.7	0.4	0.2	0

Source: KNBS. KPHC, 2019

2.6. Transport

Covers statistics on all modes of transport (air, rail, road, inland waterways, sea), includes topics like transport infrastructure, equipment, traffic flows, personal mobility, safety, energy consumption, transport enterprises, passengers and freight transport, transport sector trends, road traffic accidents.

Notes and Definitions

Class A – Roads forming strategic routes and corridors, connecting international boundaries at identified immigration entry and exit points and international terminals.

National Trunk Roads B – Roads forming important national routes, linking national trading or economic hubs, county headquarters and other nationally important centres to each other and to the national capital or to class A roads.

Primary Roads C – Roads forming important regional routes, linking county headquarters or other regionally important centres, to each other and to Class A or B roads. Required to collect regional and local traffic and channel it to class A and B roads.

Secondary Roads D – Roads linking constituency headquarters, municipal or town council centres and other towns to each other and to higher class roads. Required to collect local traffic from lower class roads and channel it to the higher-class roads.

Minor Roads E – Major Feeder Roads linking important constituency centres to each other and meant to carry local traffic and to channel it to class D roads.

Table 2.6.1: Kilometres of road by Class, Type and Sub County, 2019-2022

2019									
Number									
Road Class	**Surface Type**	**Garissa**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Ijara**	**Balambala**	**Hulugho**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
International Trunk Road (A)	Bitumen	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
National Trunk Roads (B)	Bitumen/Gravel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Roads (C)	Bitumen/Gravel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Roads(D)	Earth Road	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Roads (E)	Earth Road	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban Roads	Bitumen	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Unclassified Roads	Earth Roads								

Source: Department of Infrastructure Development, KENHA, KURA, KeRRA Garissa County

2020									
Number									
Road Class	**Surface Type**	**Garissa**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Ijara**	**Balambala**	**Hulugho**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
International Trunk Road (A)	Bitumen	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
National Trunk Roads (B)	Bitumen/Gravel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Roads (C)	Bitumen/Gravel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Roads(D)	Earth Road	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Roads (E)	Earth Road	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban Roads	Bitumen	7.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
Other Unclassified Roads	Earth Roads								

Source: Department of Infrastructure Development, KEnHA, KURA, KeRRA Garissa County

2021									
Number									
Road Class	**Surface Type**	**Garissa**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Ijara**	**Balambala**	**Hulugho**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
International Trunk Road (A)	Bitumen	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
National Trunk Roads (B)	Bitumen/Gravel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Roads (C)	Bitumen/Gravel	..	..						
Secondary Roads(D)	Earth Road	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Roads (E)	Earth Road	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban Roads		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Unclassified Roads	Earth Roads								

Source: Department of Infrastructure Development, KEnHA, KURA, KeRRA Garissa County

2022									
Number									
Road Class	**Surface Type**	**Garissa**	**Dadaab**	**Fafi**	**Ijara**	**Balambala**	**Hulugho**	**Lagdera**	**Total**
International Trunk Road (A)	Bitumen	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
National Trunk Roads (B)	Bitumen/Gravel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Roads (C)	Bitumen/Gravel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Roads(D)	Earth Road	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Roads (E)	Earth Road	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban Roads		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Unclassified Roads	Earth Roads	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Infrastructure Development, KEnHA, KURA, KeRRA Garissa County

2.7. Banking, Insurance and Financial Statistics

Covers monetary, banking and financial market statistics, including financial accounts, money supply, interest rates, exchange rates, stock market indicators, securities, bank profitability, private sector insurance and statistics on the management of pension funds, financial soundness indicators.

Notes and Definitions

Banks: These are organizations where people and businesses can invest or borrow money and exchange foreign currency.

Insurance Companies: A business that provides coverage, in the form of compensation resulting from loss, damages, injury, treatment or hardship in exchange for premium payments.

Micro Finance Institutions: These are organizations that offer financial services to low-income populations. They include deposit and non-deposit taking financial institutions.

Forex Bureau: An over-the-counter market where buyers and sellers conduct foreign exchange transactions.

Table 2.7.1: Number of Financial Institutions, 2019-2023

Type of Institution	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Commercial Banks	9	9	9	9	9
Saccos	0	0	0	0	1
Deposit taking Micro Finance Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
Non Deposit taking Micro Finance Institutions	0	1	1	1	0
Other Financial Institutions	1	3	5	7	7
TOTAL	**11**	**14**	**16**	**18**	**18**

Source: KNBS

2.8. Prices

Covers any statistical activity dealing with prices, including Purchasing Power Parities (PPPs) and international comparisons of GDP, covers topics like Consumer Price Indices (CPI), inflation, Producer Price Indices (PPI), price indexes for specific products and services (e.g., Information and Communication Technology products).

Notes and Definitions

Farm gate Prices: The value of production given in this report uses farm gate prices as the basis of valuation of the production from the County. Farm gate price is the price paid to farmer at the farm level and hence excludes trade and transport margins.

Table 2.8.1: Annual Average Retail Prices, 2019-2023

					KSh/Kg
Commodity	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Dry Maize	50	60	70	75	75
Dry Beans	150	160	180	200	200
Potatoes	60	70	80	80	80
Tomatoes	60	80	100	120	120
Cabbages	80	100	100	120	120
Millet	40	40	50	60	80
Sorghum	50	60	70	80	100
Sukuma Wiki	100	100	120	120	120

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and pastoral Economy, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.8.2: Average Wholesale Prices for Farm Inputs, 2019-2023

							Ksh Per Unit
Class of Input	**Type of Input**	**Unit**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Fertilizers	DAP	50k Bag	6,000	6,500	6,200	6,000	5,800
	CAN	50k Bag	5,500	6,000	5,800	5,500	5,500
	UREA	50k Bag	6,300	6,500	6,400	6,200	6,000
	NPK	50k Bag	6,500	7,000	6,500	6,200	6,000
Seeds	Maize Seed (Hybrid)	2kg packet	800	800	900	900	1,000
	Tomatoes	50g tin	400	400	500	500	600
	Kales	50g tin	450	500	500	550	550
	Melons	50 g tin	600	600	700	800	800
	Egg Plant	50g tin	400	400	450	500	500
	Pepper	50g tin	500	500	600	600	600
	Onions	50g tin	800	800	900	1,000	1,000
	Capsicum	50g tin	300	300	350	400	400
	Sorghum	2kg packet	500	600	600	700	700
Agro-Chemicals	Antrocol (powder)	1kg	2,500	2,500	3,000	3,000	3,000
	Alpha (EC)	100ml	300	300	350	400	400
	Alpha (EC)	1litre	2,000	2,000	2,500	2,500	2,500
	Cyclone	100ml	300	300	400	400	400
	AgRo-feed	500ml	400	400	450	500	500
	Actellic Super	200ml	350	350	400	400	450
	Ridomil	1kg	2,500	2,500	3,000	3,500	3,500

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative Development,

County Government of Garissa

Table 2.8.3: Average Retail Prices for Fertilizers, 2019-2023

Input	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
					Ksh per 50 Kg bag
Di-Ammonium Phosphate (DAP)	6,200	6,500	6,000	5,800	6,300
Calcium Ammonium Nitrate (CAN)	5,800	6,000	5,500	5,300	6,000
NPK 23:23:0	6,300	6,500	6,000	600	6,500

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative Development, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.8.4: Average Retail Prices for Farm Inputs, 2019 – 2023

Type	Input	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
							KSh per Unit
Fertilizers	DAP	6200	6,500	6,000	5,800	5,800	6,000
	CAN	5500	5,800	6,000	5,500	5,300	5,500
	NPK 23: 23:0	5000	5,300	5,500	6,000	6,000	6,000
Seeds	Maize Seed (PH4)	800	800	900	900	1,000	1,000
	Maize Seed (Duma)	900	900	950	950	1,000	1,000
	Sorghum	700	700	800	800	800	800
	Beans	600	600	700	700	800	800
	Cow Peas	700	700	800	800	850	850
	Green Grams	800	800	800	850	900	900
	Onions (Red Creole)	600	600	700	800	800	800
	Capsicums	500	500	600	600	700	700
	Brinjals	400	400	500	500	600	600
	Chillies	400	400	450	450	500	500
	Kales	500	500	600	600	700	700
	Okra	700	700	800	800	850	850
	Dania	250	250	300	300	400	400
	Water Melon	800	800	1,000	1,000	1,200	1,200
	Spinach	700	700	800	800	900	900
	Cabbage	1000	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,300
	Tomatoes (Rio Grande)	600	600	700	700	800	800
Agro-Chemicals	Actellic Super	800	800	1,000	1,000	1,200	1,200
	Buldock GR	1000	1,000	1,100	1,100	1,200	1,200
	Karate	1500	1,500	1,800	1,800	2,000	2,000
	Dynamic	800	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,200
	Ridomil	1000	1,100	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,300
	Thunder	1500	1,800	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,200

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Pastrol Economy County Government of

Garissa

Table 2.8.5(a): Retail Market Prices for Selected Food Commodities, Jan - Dec, 2019

		Average Price (KSh)											
Commodity	**Selling Unit**	**Jan**	**Feb**	**Mar**	**Apr**	**May**	**Jun**	**Jul**	**Aug**	**Sep**	**Oct**	**Nov**	**Dec**
Dry Maize	90 kg bag	4,000	3,800	4,000	4,000	4,200	4,200	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,000	4,000	3,500
Green Maize	115 kgs bag	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,300
Finger millet	90 kg bag	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,000
Sorghum	90 kgs bag	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,200	6,200	6,300	6,300	6,300	6,000	6,000	6,000
Rose coco	90 kg bag	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,000
Mwitemania	90kg bag	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,000
Dolichos-(njahi)	90 kgs bag	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Green grams	90 kgs bag	14,000	14,000	14,000	15,000	15,000	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,000	14,000	13,500	13,500
Cowpeas	100 kgs bag	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Fresh peas	50 kgs bag	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5000	5500	5500	5500	5500	5500
Ground nuts	90 kgs bag	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,000	12,000
Irish/Potatoes	110 kgs bag	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
Cassava fresh	100 kgs bag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweet potatoes	100 kgs bag	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,300	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,200
Cabbage	125 kgs bag	800	800	800	800	800	850	850	850	850	900	900	900
Cooking bananas	1 bunch	800	800	900	900	900	800	800	800	800	700	700	700
Ripe bananas	1 bunch	400	400	450	450	450	450	450	500	500	500	500	500
Carrots	135 kgs bag	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	8,000	8,000	8,000
Tomatoes	64 kgs crate	3,500	3,500	3,000	3,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	3,500	3,500	3,000	3,000
Onions	13 kgs net	900	900	850	800	700	700	700	700	700	800	800	800
Spring onions	140 kgs bag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	40 kgs bag	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	5,500	5,500

													Average Price (KSh)
Commodity	**Selling Unit**	**Jan**	**Feb**	**Mar**	**Apr**	**May**	**Jun**	**Jul**	**Aug**	**Sep**	**Oct**	**Nov**	**Dec**
Cucumber	50 kgs bag	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Capsicum	50,kgs bag	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,200	2,200	2,300	2,300	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Brinjals	45 kgs bag	3,000	3,000	2,800	2,800	2,600	2,600	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Lettuce	50 kgs bag	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,000	3,000	3,000
Oranges	95kgs bag	4000	4000	4000	3800	3800	3800	3500	3500	3500	3500	3500	3500
Lemons	95 kgs bag	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2300	2300	2300	2200	2200	2200	2200
Mangoes Local	125 kgs bag	2,000	2,000	1,800	1,800	1,800	2,000	2,000	1,800	1,800	1,500	1,500	1,500
Mangoes (Ngowe)	25 kgs basket	600	600	600	600	600	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Limes	13 kgs net	800	800	800	700	700	700	700	600	600	600	600	600
Pineapple	I dozen	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Pawpaw	55 kgs box	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Avocado	90 kgs bag	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,800	2,800	2,800	3,000	3,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	2,000
Kales	50 kgs bag	2,500	2,500	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries Development, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.8.5(b): Retail Market Prices for Selected Food Commodities, 2020

													Average Price (KSh)
Commodity	**Selling Unit**	**Jan**	**Feb**	**Mar**	**Apr**	**May**	**Jun**	**Jul**	**Aug**	**Sep**	**Oct**	**Nov**	**Dec**
Dry Maize	90 kg bag	3,500	3,800	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,200	4,200	4,500	4,000	4,000	3,500
Green Maize	115 kgs bag	2,300	2,300	2,500	2,500	2,200	2,200	2,300	2,200	2,300	2,200	2,000	2,000
Finger millet	90 kg bag	6,000	6,000	6,200	6,200	6,500	6,500	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
Sorghum	90 kgs bag	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,200	6,300	6,300	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
Rose coco	90 kg bag	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,500	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Mwitemania	90kg bag	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,500	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000

		Average Price (KSh)											
Commodity	**Selling Unit**	**Jan**	**Feb**	**Mar**	**Apr**	**May**	**Jun**	**Jul**	**Aug**	**Sep**	**Oct**	**Nov**	**Dec**
Dolichos-(njahi)	90 kgs bag	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
Green grams	90 kgs bag	13,500	13,500	13,500	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,500	14,500	14,500	15,000	15,000	15,000
Cowpeas	100 kgs bag	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
Fresh peas	50 kgs bag	5500	5500	5500	5500	5500	5200	5200	5100	5200	5200	5000	5000
Ground nuts	90 kgs bag	12,000	12,000	12,200	12,200	12,400	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,800	12,800	13,000	13,000
Irish/Potatoes	110 kgs bag	4,500	5,000	5,000	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,700	4,700	4,500	4,500	4,500
Cassava fresh	100 kgs bag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweet potatoes	100 kgs bag	5,200	5,200	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,500	5,500	5,300	5,200	5,000	5,000	5,000
Cabbage	125 kgs bag	900	900	900	850	850	850	900	900	850	800	800	800
Cooking bananas	1 bunch	700	700	650	650	650	700	700	700	700	700	700	700
Ripe bananas	1 bunch	500	500	600	600	600	550	550	550	500	500	500	500
Carrots	135 kgs bag	8,000	8,000	8,000	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,300	7,300	7,200	7,200	7,000	7,000
Tomatoes	64 kgs crate	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,500	3,500	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,500	2,500	2,500
Onions	13 kgs net	800	800	800	750	750	800	800	750	750	700	700	700
Chillies	40 kgs bag	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,800	5,800	5,800	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Cucumber	50 kgs bag	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,800	7,800	8,000	8,000	8,000	7,500	7,500	8,000	8,000
Capsicum	50,kgs bag	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,500
Brinjals	45 kgs bag	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Lettuce	50 kgs bag	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
Oranges	95kgs bag	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
Lemons	95 kgs bag	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200
Mangoes Local	125 kgs bag	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500

													Average Price (KSh)
Commodity	**Selling Unit**	**Jan**	**Feb**	**Mar**	**Apr**	**May**	**Jun**	**Jul**	**Aug**	**Sep**	**Oct**	**Nov**	**Dec**
Mangoes (Ngowe)	25 kgs basket	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Limes	13 kgs net	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Pineapple	I dozen	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Pawpaw	55 kgs box	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Avocado	90 kgs bag	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Kales	50 kgs bag	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock and Fisheries Development, County Government of Garissa

Table 2.8.6: Prices of Supplementary Livestock Feeds and Minerals, 2019-2023

					Value in Ksh
Year	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
"Calf pellets (50 kg)"	0	0	0	0	0
"Dairy meal (70 kg)"	720	792	871	1,307	1,045
"Chick and Duck Mash (50 kg)"	1,200	1,320	1,452	2,178	1,742
"Growers Mash (50 kg)"	1,440	1,584	1,742	2,614	2,091
"Layers Mash (50Kg)"	1,680	1,848	2,033	3,049	2,439
Broiler starter/Fast grow pellets (50Kg)	384	422	465	697	558
"Broiler finisher (70 kg)"	384	422	465	697	558
"Sow & weaner (50 kg)"	0	0	0	0	0
"Maize germ (40Kg)"	1,680	1,848	2,033	3,049	2,439
"Wheat bran (40Kg)"	0	0	0	0	0
"Molasses 20lts)"	1,440	1,584	1,742	2,614	2,091

Source: Department of Agriculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative Development, County Government of Garissa

Domain 3
Environment Statistics

3.1 Environment Statistics

Environment statistics includes topics like climate, climate change, biodiversity, environment and health, natural resources, soil, water, air, landscape, waste, environmental expenditure, expenditure for the protection of the environment, environmental accounts, agro environmental indicators, environmental pressure, environmental impact of industry, transport, energy etc., environmental monitoring, material flow analysis, environmental decoupling indicators, pollution, ecosystems, land use and cover, environmental protection, nationally protected areas.

Notes and Definitions

Topography: Refers to the geographic features of a location. The features include the mountains, peaks, valleys etc.

Climate: The average weather conditions prevailing in an area over a long period of time. It includes temperature, air pressure, humidity, precipitation, sunshine, cloudiness and winds.

Rainfall: The amount of rain that falls on an area over a period of time. The rainfall data is collected from weather stations within the County.

Land Area: Refers to an area in square kilometres of the land-based portions of standard geographic areas.

Temperature: Refers to a measure of the warmth or coldness of a place with reference to some standard value.

Table 3.1.1: Mean Annual Temperatures, 2019- 2023

					Degrees Celcius
Temperature	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Mean Minimum	34.8	34.7	34.6	34.4	34.4
Mean Maximum	24.1	24.3	24.5	23.9	24.2
Annual Mean	29.5	29.5	29.6	29.1	29.3

Source: Meteorological Department, Garissa County

Table 3.1.2 (a): Water Sources by Sub County, 2022

							2022	
								Number
Sub County	**Bore-holes**	**Earth Dams**	**Rock catch-ments**	**Sand dams**	**Water Springs**	**Shallow Wells**	**Water Pans**	**Rivers and Streams**
Garissa Township	21	0	0	0	0	0	9	1
Fafi	45	0	0	0	0	2	124	0
Dadaab	96	0	0	0	0	0	50	
Lagdera	41		0	1	1		41	0
Balambala	37	0	0	0	0	0	38	0
Ijara	6	0	0	0	0	0	29	0
Hulugho	8	0	0	0	0	1	95	1
TOTAL	**254**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**386**	**2**

Source: Department of Water, Environment and Natural Resources, County Government of Garissa

Table 3.1.2 (b): Water Sources by Sub County, 2023

							2023	
								Number
Sub County	**Bore-holes**	**Earth Dams**	**Rock catch-ments**	**Sand dams**	**Water Springs**	**Shallow Wells**	**Water Pans**	**Rivers and Streams**
Garissa Township	21	0	0	0	0	0	9	1
Fafi	45	0	0	0	0	2	67	0
Dadaab	96	0	0			0	50	0
Lagdera	41	0	0	1	1	0	49	0
Balambala	37	0	0	0	0		26	0
Ijara	8	0	0	0	0	1	95	0
Hulugho and Bothai	6	0	0	0	0	0	29	0
TOTAL	**254**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**325**	**1**

Source: Department of Water, Environment and Natural Resources, County Government of Garissa

Table 3.1.3 (a): Operational Status of Water Sources by Sub County, 2022-2023

								2022
Sub County	**Bore-holes**	**Earth Dams**	**Rock catch-ments**	**Sand dams**	**Water Springs**	**Shallow Wells**	**Water Pans**	**Rivers and Streams**
Garissa Township								1
Operational	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partly operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not operational	5	0	0	0	0	0	9	
Balambala								1
Operational	25	0	0	0	0	0	26	0
Partly operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not operational	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
Dadaab								0
Operational	84	0	0	0	0	0	50	
Partly operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not operational	12						0	
Ijara								1
Operational	7	0	0	0	0	1	89	
Partly operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not operational	1						6	
Hulugho								0
Operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	
Partly operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not operational	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	
Fafi								1
Operational	31	0	0	0	0	2	100	
Partly operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not operational	14	0	0	0	0	0	24	0
LAGDERA								0
Operational	24	0	0	1	1		35	
Partly Operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not operational	17	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
TOTAL	**254**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**386**	**5**

Source: Department of Water, Environment and Natural Resources, County Government of Garissa

Table 3.1.3 (b): Operational Status of Water Sources by Sub County, 2023

								2023
Sub County	**Bore-holes**	**Earth Dams**	**Rock catch-ments**	**Sand dams**	**Water Springs**	**Shallow Wells**	**Water Pans**	**Rivers and Streams**
Garissa Township								
Operational	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Partly operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not operational	5	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
Dadaab		0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Operational	84	0	0	0	0	0	50	0
Partly operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not operational	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lagdera								
Operational	20	0	0	1	1	0	40	0
Partly operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not operational	17	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
Fafi								
Operational	31	0	0	0	0	0	117	1
Partly operational		0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Not operational	14	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
Ijara								
Operational	7	0	0	0	0	1	95	0
Partly operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not operational	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
Hulugho								
Operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	1
Partly operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Not operational	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Balambala								0
Operational	25	0	0	0	0	0	29	0
Partly Operational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not operational	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
COUNTY TOTAL	**250**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**402**	**5**

Source: Department of Water, Environment and Natural Resourses, County Government of Garissa

Table 3.1.4: Households with Access to Piped Water by Agency, 2018 – 2022

										Number
Households	**2019**		**2020**		**2021**		**2022**		**2023**	
	GAWAS-CO	**GURAWAS-CO**	**GAWASCO**	**GURAWAS-CO**	**GAWASCO**	**GURAWAS-CO**	**GAWASCO**	**GU-RAWASCO**	**GAWAS-CO**	**GURAWAS-CO**
Registred households with Piped water	11,416	2,102	13,225	2,430	18,046	2,499	19,188	2,748	20,459	2,872
Active house-holds with piped water	11,416	2,102	13,225	2,430	18,046	2,499	19,188	2,698	20,454	2,542

Source: Department of Water, Environment and Natural Resources, County Government of Garissa
GAWASCO: Garissa Water and Sewerage Company
GURAWASCO: Garissa Urban Rural Water and Sewerage Company

Table 3.1.5: County Topography, 2023

Type of Geography	Units	Value
Altitude: Highest point	Metres a.m.s.l	1,934
Altitude: Lowest point	Metres a.m.s.l	600
Latitudes	Degrees N/S	1° 35'S and 3° 00'S
Longitudes	Degrees E/W	37° 10'E and 38° 30'E

Source: Meteorological Department, Garissa County
A.M.S.L: Above Mean Sea Level

Table 3.1.6: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, 2019

															2019
															Percent
Sub-County	Conventional Households	Pond	Dam/ Lake	Stream/ River	Protected Spring	Unprotected Spring	Protected Well	Unprotected Well	Borehole/ Tube well	Piped into dwelling	Piped to yard/ Plot	Bottled water	Rain/ Harvested water	Water Vendor	Public tap/ Standpipe
Garissa County	**138,940**	**12.6**	**17.9**	**8.8**	**0.9**	**0.5**	**2.4**	**3.4**	**26.3**	**3.4**	**8.6**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**3.1**	**11.2**
Balambala	3,986	11.4	13.5	47.5	1.5	1	4.3	8	2.6	0.7	5.6	0	0.3	3	0.6
Dadaab	35,169	3.7	9.1	0.7	1.7	0.7	1.4	0.7	58.4	2.7	5	0.7	0.3	1.4	13.5
Fafi	23,351	5.4	19.8	6.2	0.3	0.1	1.4	0.7	45.6	0.9	1.9	0.5	0.3	0.5	16.4
Garissa	29,790	2.3	4.4	17.2	0.7	0.2	1.9	1	5.4	9.8	28.1	0.6	0.5	9.6	18.3
Hulugho	20,078	64.5	32.1	0	0	0.1	0.6	1.4	0.1	0	0	0.5	0.5	0	
Ijara	18,296	3.6	37.3	17	1.5	1.3	4.4	11.3	2.5	3	6.2	0.3	0.5	2.6	8.3
Lagdera	8,270	2.1	23.4	4.7	0.2	1.5	9.4	16.2	37.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.1	3.1	0.1

Source: KNBS. KPHC,2019

Table 3.1.7: Environmental Impact Assessments by Sub County done by NEMA, 2019– 2023

										Number
Sub County	**2019**		**2020**		**2021**		**2022**		**2023**	
	Endorsed	**Executed**	**Endorsed**	**Executed**	**Endorsed**	**Executed**	**Endorsed**	**Executed**	**Endorsed**	**Executed***
Garissa Township	16		20		34		40		12	
Balambala	13		8		2		28		11	
Dadaab	3		14		10		36		24	
Lagdera	3		4		5		24		23	
Fafi	5		13		24		33		19	
Ijara	1		2		3		6		3	
Hulugho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	**41**		**61**		**78**		**167**		**92**	

Source: NEMA, Garissa County

Table 3.1.8: Environmental Impact Assessments (EIAs) by Sector, 2021-2023

Number

Sector	2021		2022		2023	
	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed	Endorsed	Executed*
Transport and Communication	29	..	18	..	13	..
Energy	4	..	1	..	4	..
Tourism	0	..	0	..	1	..
Mining and Quarrying	1	..	42	..	14	..
Human Settlements & Infrastructure	2	..	14	..	2	..
Agriculture and Forestry	31	..	7	..	71	..
Commerce and Industry	0	..	5	..	81	..
Water Resources	3	..	39	..	27	..
Education	0	..	19	..	6	..
Health	8	..	20	..	11	..
Religious	0	..	0	..	0	..
TOTAL	**78**		**165**		**92**	

Source: NEMA Garissa County

Table 3.1.9: Wetlands Protected by Sub County, 2021-2023

Number

Sub County	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Garissa	0	0	0	0	0
Dadaab	0	0	0	0	0
Balambala	0	0	0	0	0
Lagdera	0	0	0	0	0
Fafi	1	1	1	1	1

Number					
Sub County	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Ijara	0	0	0	0	0
Hulugho	0	0	0	0	0
Bura East	0	0	0	0	0
Bodhai	0	0	0	0	0
Liboi	0	0	0	0	0
Shanta Abaq	0	0	0	0	0
Benaney	0	0	0	0	0
Ijara	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**

Source: Department of Water, Enviroment and Natural Resources, County Government of Garissa

Table 3.1.10 (a): Environmental Crimes Reported to NEMA, 2019– 2023

Number					
Type of Crime	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Air Pollution	2	2	0	3	0
Water Pollution	2	1		1	0
Soil Pollution	0	0	0	0	0
Illegal Movement or dumping of Waste	0	2	2	2	1
Ongoing construction works e.g., roads/buildings	0	0	2	3	1
Noise Pollution	0	1	0	1	0
Quarries/Sand Harvesting	0	1	4	1	1
TOTAL	**4**	**7**	**8**	**11**	**3**

Source: NEMA, Garissa County

Table 3.1.10 (b): Reported Environmental Incidences by Type, 2019-2022

Number

Type	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Air pollution	3	2	2	0	0
Noise pollution	5	2	0	8	0
Water pollution	4	9	2	1	0
Illegal solid waste disposal	5	0	1	7	1
Public nuisance	1	2	0	5	1
General environmental degradation	2	1	0	12	0
Illegal logging	2	3	0	13	1
Human wildlife conflict	108	216	0	4	3
Illegal sand harvesting	1	0	0	8	
TOTAL	**131**	**235**	**5**	**58**	

Source: Department of Water, Environment and Natural Resources, County Government of Garissa
Environmental incidences reported and acted upon by either issuing verbal warning, improvement notice and imposing fine.

Table 3.1.11: Environmental Conservation by Type, 2020-2023

Number

Type	Unit	2020	2021	2022	2023
Afforestation program	No. of tree Seedlings supplied	25,000	90,000	94,500	125,000
Soil and Water conservation–Grass reseedling	Kilograms	305	250	250	175
Soil and Water conservation–Terracing in County Forests	Kilometres	4	12	16.6	0.1
Germplasm established	No. of tree nurseries	4	4	2	0
Gulley Control	No. of gullies rehabilitated	3	4	2	4
Environmental Impact Assesment/ Audits	No. of EIA's/ Audits	-	-	15	2
Farm Ponds	No. of Ponds	-	-	10	0
Sensitization Forums	No. of Forums	-	-	43	45
Spring protection	no of springs	0	0	0	1

Source: Department of Water Environment and Natural Resources, County Government of Garissa

Table 3.1.12: Quantity and Value of Licenced Sand Harvested by Sub County, 2019-2023

Sub-County	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Quantity (MT)	Value (Kshs)	Quanti-ty (MT)	Value (Kshs)	Quantity (MT)	Value (Kshs)	Quanti-ty (MT)	Value (Kshs)	Quantity (MT)	Value (Kshs)
Garissa Township	58,183	41,600,845.00	29,246	20,910,890.00	31,206	22,312,290.00	73,686	52,685,490.00	118,496.71	84,725,147.65
Dadaab	24,724	14,117,404.00	13,200	7,537,200.00	18,900	10,791,900.00	17,200	9,821,200.00	27,131.01	15,491,806.71
Balambala	13,546	7,734,766.00	12,769	7,291,099.00	9,237	5,274,327.00	7,327	4,183,717.00	11,214.50	6,403,479.50
Lagdera	15,437	8,814,527.00	25,073	14,316,683.00	12,368	7,062,128.00	6,938	3,961,598.00	13,314.00	7,602,294.00
Fafi	5,529	3,157,059.00	9,170	5,236,070.00	6,989	3,990,719.00	13,300	7,594,300.00	12,090.00	6,903,390.00
Ijara	15,008	8,569,568.00	44,824	25,594,504.00	23,502	13,419,642.00	21,080	12,036,680.00	23,900.00	13,646,900.00
Hulugho	11,090	6,332,390.00	8,900	5,081,900.00	13,920	7,948,320.00	12,870	7,348,770.00	3,230.00	1,844,330.00

Source: Department of Lands, Physical Planning and Urban Planning and Development. County Government of Garissa

Table 3.1.13: Licensed Sand Harvested by Sub County, 2021-2023

				Number
Sub-County	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2023**
Garissa Township	120	210	182	
Dadaab	..	..	..	
Balambala	..	..	..	
Lagdera	..	..	..	
Fafi	..	..	..	
Ijara	..	..	..	
Hulugho	..	..	..	
TOTAL				

Source: Department of Lands, Physical Planning and Urban Planning Development, County Government of Garissa

Domain 4
Governance Statistics

4.1 Participation

Covers statistics on the ways in which individuals take part in political and public affairs, including by registering to vote, voting or standing as a candidate in elections; being members of legislative, executive and judicial bodies; accessing positions in the public service; being a member of a trade union; and engaging, individually or as members of political parties and other non-governmental organizations, in political activities.

Notes and Definitions

Duplicate ID: Refers to an identity card (ID) issued for replacement of lost, misplaced or damaged ID card.

Cases against Order and Administration of Lawful Authority: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience.

Injurious to Public: Includes stealing government property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations.

Crime against Person: Includes assault, grievous harm, murder, etc.

Crimes related to property: Includes theft, robbery with violence, arson, etc.

Attempts and Conspiracies: Includes attempts to commit offence, neglect to prevent offences, conspiracy to commit offences.

Employment Offences: Includes employment of aliens without permit.

Drugs related offences: Includes possession, manufacture, trafficking, etc. of any quantity of illegal substances.

Various Cases: Includes by – laws under County Government, Traffic Act, etc.
Prison personnel: Only uniformed personnel and excludes all the other staff.

Table 4.1.1: Distributions of County Ward and Registered Voters by Constituency, 2022

Constituency	County Assembly Wards	Registered Voters
Garissa Township	4	53,253
Balambala	5	26,085
Lagdera	6	26,949
Dadaab	6	38,185
Fafi	5	27,335
Ijara	4	29,666
TOTAL	**30**	**201,473**

Sources:IEBC

Table 4.1.2: Public Participation Attendance by Sex, 2020/2021- 2022/2023

Number

Statutory Documents	2020/2021			2021/2022			2022/2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
County Intergrated Development Plan	550	150	700	500	200	700	550	150	700
County Fiscal Strategy paper	300	100	400	200	100	300	400	50	450
County Annual Budget	100	50	150	100	30	130	220	130	350
Finance Bill	500	100	600	300	50	350	450	250	700

Source: Department of Finance, Planning, Budget and Revenue, County Government of Garissa

4.2. Openness

Covers statistics on the extent to which public institutions provide access to information and are transparent in their decision and policy-making processes. More specifically, covers access to information, open government provisions, freedom of expression and media pluralism.

Table 4.2.1: Judicial Officers by Cadre and Court, 2022

						2022
						Number
Category	**Garissa**			**Dadaab**		
	Male	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
Magistrates						
Chief magistrates	1		1	1		1
Senior Principal magistrates						
Principal Magistrates	1		1	1		1
Senior Resident Magistrates						
Resident Magistrates	1		1	1		1
Sub Total						
Judges	1		1	1		1
Supreme Court Judges						
Court of Appeal Judges						
High Court judges						
Environmental Land judges	1		1	1		1
Subtotal						
TOTAL	**5**		**5**	**5**		**5**

Source: Judiciary, Garissa County

4.3 Access to and Quality of Justice

Covers statistics on the ability of people to defend and enforce their rights and obtain just resolution of justiciable problems, through impartial formal or informal institutions of justice and with appropriate legal support. Covers both criminal and civil justice, including the accessibility, effectiveness and quality of legal assistance, processes, decisions and outcomes.

Table 4.3.1: Reported Traffic Accidents, 2019 - 2023

					Number
Description	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Fatal cases/Killed	5	10	9	16	15
Serious cases/Seriously Injured	9	12	11	17	24
Slight cases/Slightly Injured	3	2	0	1	0
TOTAL	**17**	**24**	**20**	**34**	**39**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Garissa County

Table 4.3.2: Crimes Reported to the Police by type of Offence, 2019- 2023

					Number
Type of Crime	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**
Homicide	7	4	10	9	12
Offences against morality	12	21	16	15	21
Other offences against persons	77	54	65	58	51
Robbery	60	57	61	76	84
Breakings	19	16	22	29	38
Theft of stock	30	22	24	31	29
Stealing	52	65	49	48	59
Theft by servant	11	14	19	8	14
Vehicle and other thefts	5	9	7	4	8
Dangerous drugs	36	24	27	20	39
Criminal damage	19	22	13	16	21
Corruption	2	3	1	2	3
Other penal code offences	40	51	59	66	71
TOTAL	**370**	**362**	**373**	**382**	**450**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Garissa County

Table 4.3.3: Persons Reported to the Police to Have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Sex, 2019 - 2023

Number

Type of Offence	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality	57	0	57	61	4	65	5	76	76	80	4	84	71	8	79
Rape	13	0	13	9	0	13	7	0	7	12	0	12	15	0	15
Defilement	11	0	11	13	0	13	9	0	9	11	0	11	12	0	12
Incest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unnatural/ sodomy	3	0	3	4	0	4	2	0	2	1	0	1	3	0	3
Bestiality	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indecent assault	3	0	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Abduction	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	3	0	3
Bigamy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total	88	0	88	89	4	97	25	76	96	105	4	109	107	8	115
Other offences against persons															
Assault	76	5	81	58	10	68	61	13	74	80	3	83	77	7	84
Creating disturbance	53	0	53	31	5	36	44	8	52	49	9	58	70	3	73
Affray (scuffle)	4	0	4	2	0	2	7	0	7	4	0	4	9	0	9
Sub-total	133	5	138	91	15	106	112	21	133	133	12	145	156	10	166
TOTAL	**309**	**5**	**314**	**269**	**23**	**300**	**162**	**173**	**325**	**343**	**20**	**363**	**370**	**26**	**396**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Garissa County

Table 4.3.5: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Sex, 2019 - 2022

Number

Type of Offence		2019			2020			2021			2022		
	Male	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Robbery	44	60	0	60	57	0	57	61	0	61	76	0	76
Breakings	15	19	0	19	16	0	16	22	0	22	27	0	27
Theft of stock	24	30	0	30	22	0	22	24	0	24	31	0	31
Stealing	34	45	7	52	55	10	65	44	5	49	44	4	48
Theft by servant	5	11	0	11	13	1	14	6	0	6	12	0	12
Motor Vehicle and other thefts	3	5	0	5	7	0	7	4		4	8	0	8
TOTAL	**125**	**170**	**7**	**177**	**170**	**11**	**181**	**161**	**5**	**166**	**198**	**4**	**202**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Garissa County

Table 4.3.6: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed other serious Offences by Sex, 2019 - 2023

Number

Type of Offence	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Dangerous Drugs	30	6	36	22	2	24	25	2	27	18	2	20	15	4	19
Criminal Damage	19	0	19	16	3	19	13	3	16	21	0	21	18	0	18
Economic crimes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corruption	2	0	2	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	2
Offences involving Police officers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**51**	**6**	**57**	**39**	**5**	**44**	**41**	**5**	**46**	**39**	**2**	**41**	**35**	**4**	**39**

Source: Kenya Police Service, Garissa County

Table 4.3.7: Offenders Serving Probation Sentence, Community Service and Aftercare by Sex and Type of Offence, 2019-2022

Number

Offence	Offenders Serving Probation Sentence									
	2019			2020			2021			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault	12	0	12	18	1	19	7	1	8	3
Other offences against persons	13	0	13	32	2	34	7	4	11	0
Robbery and Allied offences	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Breakings	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	0	6	2
Theft of Stock	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
General stealing	4	0	4	10	0	10	7	0	7	6
Theft of M/ vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of M/ vehicles parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft by servant	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs	5	0	5	6	4	10	2	4	6	9
Handling stolen property	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	4	0	4	3	0	3	3	1	4	2
All other penal code offences	7	1	8	9	1	10	4	2	6	12
TOTAL	**47**	**2**	**49**	**85**	**8**	**93**	**36**	**12**	**48**	**34**

Number

Offence	Offenders Serving Probation Sentence										
	2022		2023			2019			2020		
	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man-slaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1
Assault	1	4	11	1	12	10	0	10	5	0	5
Other offences against persons	0	0	11	1	12	4	0	4	5	1	6
Robbery and Allied offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Breakings	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Theft of Stock	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
General stealing	0	6	18	0	18	11	0	11	6	0	6
Theft of M/ vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of M/ vehicles parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft from vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft by servant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs	2	11	6	1	7	5	0	5	5	0	5
Handling stolen property	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2
All other penal code offences	5	17	18	0	18	0	1	1	109	17	126
TOTAL	**8**	**42**	**69**	**3**	**72**	**31**	**1**	**32**	**135**	**18**	**153**

Number

Offence	Offenders Serving Probation Sentence											
	2021			2022			2023			2019		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Man-slaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault	10	1	11	3	1	4	5	1	6	0	0	0
Other offences against persons	6	0	6	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	-	2
Robbery and Allied offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breakings	7	0	7	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Theft of Stock	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0
General stealing	8	0	8	8	0	8	4	0	4	0	0	0
Theft of M/vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Theft of M/vehi-cles parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft by servant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Danger-ous drugs	6	0	6	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Handling stolen property	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Corrup-tion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dan-gerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	3	1	4	2	1	3	4	0	4	0	0	0
All other penal code offences	105	16	121	5	0	5	36	0	36	0	0	0
TOTAL	**150**	**18**	**168**	**25**	**2**	**27**	**61**	**2**	**63**	**2**	**0**	**2**

Number

Offence	Offenders Serving Probation Sentence											
	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Other offences against persons	1	0	1	3	1	4	6	0	6	3	0	3
Robbery and Allied offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Breakings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of Stock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General stealing	2	0	2	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Theft of M/ vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of M/ vehicles parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft from vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft by servant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
Handling stolen property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
All other penal code offences	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	5	0	5
TOTAL	**3**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**14**	**1**	**15**	**9**	**1**	**10**

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department, Garissa County

Table 4.3.8: Offenders Sentenced to Serve Probation, Community Service and Aftercare by Sex and Type of Offence in 2019 – 2023

Number

Offence	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	2
Man-slaughter	0	2	2	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	1	3
Rape (including attempt)	2	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	4	5	0	5
Assault	18	1	19	23	1	24	19	2	21	11	2	13	23	2	25
Other offences against persons	25	0	25	44	3	47	19	5	24	12	0	12	22	2	24
Robbery and Allied offences	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	4	0	4	2	0	2
Breakings	0	1	1	2	0	2	9	0	9	6	0	6	7	0	7
Theft of Stock	1	0	1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	12	0	12
General stealing	24	0	24	20	0	20	23	0	23	25	0	25	38	0	38
Theft of M/vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Theft of M/vehi-cles parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	4
Theft from m/ vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Number

Offence	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Theft of bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft by servant	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Danger-ous drugs	27	3	30	27	5	32	5	4	9	15	3	18	14	2	16
Handling stolen property	2	1	3	1	0	1	8	0	8	0	0	0	3	1	4
Corrup-tion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dan-gerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Other offences against property	5	0	5	5	0	5	6	1	7	9	1	10	10	0	10
All other penal code offences	8	2	10	120	18	138	111	19	130	27	5	32	94	3	97
TOTAL	**115**	**10**	**125**	**252**	**27**	**279**	**208**	**32**	**240**	**115**	**13**	**128**	**243**	**12**	**255**

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department, Garissa County

Table 4.3.9: Offenders Sentenced to Serve Community Service by Sex and Type of Offence in 2019 – 2021

Number

Offence	2019			2020			2021		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder (including attempt)	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Manslaughter	1	2	3	2	0	2	1	1	2
Rape (including attempt)	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Assault	6	0	6	5	0	5	12	1	13
Other offences against persons	8	0	8	9	1	10	8	0	8
Robbery and Allied offences	3	0	3	1	0	1	3	0	3
Breakings	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2
Theft of Stock	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
General stealing	13	0	13	8	0	8	13	0	13
Theft of M/vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Theft of M/vehicles parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Theft from vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft by servant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs	8	0	8	14	0	14	2	0	2
Handling stolen property	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	8
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Other offences against property	1	0	1	2	0	2	3	0	3
All other penal code offences	1	1	2	111	17	128	107	17	124
TOTAL	**44**	**3**	**47**	**155**	**18**	**173**	**164**	**19**	**183**

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department, Garissa County

Domain 5
Cross-Cutting Statistics

5.1. Information Society and Digitization

Covers work on statistics, indicators and frameworks to monitor digital transformation and the use and impact of information and communication technologies (ICT) on society. Looks at these topics in a wider sense than economic aspects, including well-being in a digital society. Includes work on internet use, internet application, information and communications technology trade, computer use, broadband connectivity, e-commerce, etc.

5.2 Refugee Data

This section provides an overview and understanding of refugee data that is essential to evaluating the overall well-being, integration, and protection of refugees in their host communities.

The data presented in this section aims to highlight trends, gaps, and potential areas for intervention, based on available evidence.

The statistics and analysis will inform policymakers, humanitarian agencies, and development partners to better target their programming and advocacy efforts. Where possible, comparisons with host populations and disaggregated data (e.g., by gender, age, or nationality) are included to provide deeper insight into the specific needs of different groups within the refugee community.

Table 5.2.1: Distribution of Refugee Population by Sub-counties and sex

Sub County	Male	Female	Total
Garissa Township	..	..	..
Dadaab	141,955	147,287	289,242
Balambala	..	..	..
Lagdera	..	..	..
Fafi	69,936	72,935	142,857
Ijara	..	..	..
Hulugho	..	..	..

Source: UNCHCR External Relations Dadaab

Table 5.2.2: Distribution of Refugee Population by Camp and sex, 2023

Camp	Male	Female	Total
Dagahley	52,656	55,694	108,350
Ifo	47,534	48,031	95,565
Ifo 2	41,765	43,562	85,327
Hagadera	69,936	72,935	142,857

Source: UNCHCR External Relations, Dadaab

Table 5.2.3: Distribution of Refugee Population by Dadaab Refugee Complex, Sex and Number of Households, Women and Children, Nationalities and persons with specific needs, 2024.

Refugee Complex Camp	Total Population	Total Household	Total Regestered as Refugees (66.4% of total Population)	Total Registered as Asylum seekers (33.6% of total Population)	Somali Nationals(96.8% of total Population)
Dadaab Refugee Complex	432,113	81,675	286,860	145,253	418,279

Other Nationalities (3.2% of total Population)	Total Male Population (49% of total Population)	Total Female Population (51% of total Population)	Total Women and Children Population (80% of Total population)	Children Under the age 18 (57% of Total Population)	Person with Specific needs (With Diverse Vulnerability)
13,834	211,891	220,222	345,690	246,304	14,983

Source: UNCHCR External Relations, Dadaab

Appendix

Appendix 1.1: Kenya's 47 Counties

Code	Country/ County	Population 2019	Area (Km²)	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Country/ County Headquarters
	Kenya	47,564,296	580,876.5	82	Nairobi
1.	Mombasa	1,208,333	219.9	5,495	Mombasa
2.	Kwale	866,820	8,267.1	105	Kwale
3.	Kilifi	1,453,787	12,539.7	116	Kilifi
4.	Tana River	315,943	37,950.5	8	Hola
5.	Lamu	143,920	6,253.3	23	Lamu
6.	Taita Taveta	340,671	17,152.0	20	Wundanyi
7.	Garissa	841,353	44,736.0	19	Garissa
8.	Wajir	781,263	56,773.1	14	Wajir
9.	Mandera	867,457	25,939.8	33	Mandera
10.	Marsabit	459,785	70,944.1	6	Marsabit
11.	Isiolo	268,002	25,350.6	11	Isiolo
12.	Meru	1,545,714	7,006.3	221	Meru
13.	Tharaka Nithi	393,177	2,564.4	153	Kathwana
14.	Embu	608,599	2,820.7	216	Embu
15.	Kitui	1,136,187	30,429.5	37	Kitui
16.	Machakos	1,421,932	6,042.7	235	Machakos
17.	Makueni	987,653	8,169.8	121	Wote
18.	Nyandarua	638,289	3,285.7	194	Ol Kalou
19.	Nyeri	759,164	3,325.0	228	Nyeri
20.	Kirinyaga	610,411	1,478.3	413	Kerugoya
21.	Murang'a	1,056,640	2,524.2	419	Murang'a
22.	Kiambu	2,417,735	2,538.6	952	Kiambu
23.	Turkana	926,976	68,232.9	14	Lodwar
24.	WestPokot	621,241	9,123.2	68	Kapenguria
25.	Samburu	310,327	21,065.1	15	Maralal
26.	Trans Nzoia	990,341	2,495.2	397	Kitale
27.	Uasin Gishu	1,163,186	3,392.2	343	Eldoret
28.	Elgeyo Marakwet	454,480	3,032.0	150	Iten
29.	Nandi	885,711	2,855.8	310	Kapsabet
30.	Baringo	666,763	10,976.4	61	Kabarnet

Code	Country/ County	Population 2019	Area (Km²)	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)	Country/ County Headquarters
31.	Laikipia	518,560	9,532.2	54	Nanyuki
32.	Nakuru	2,162,202	7,462.4	290	Nakuru
33.	Narok	1,157,873	17,950.3	65	Narok
34.	Kajiado	1,117,840	21,871.1	51	Kajiado
35.	Kericho	901,777	2,436.1	370	Kericho
36.	Bomet	875,689	2,530.9	346	Bomet
37.	Kakamega	1,867,579	3,020.0	618	Kakamega
38.	Vihiga	590,013	563.8	1,046	Mbale
39.	Bungoma	1,670,570	3,023.9	552	Bungoma
40.	Busia	893,681	1,696.3	527	Busia
41.	Siaya	993,183	2,529.8	393	Siaya
42.	Kisumu	1,155,574	2,085.4	554	Kisumu
43.	Homa Bay	1,131,950	3,152.5	359	Homa Bay
44.	Migori	1,116,436	2,613.5	427	Migori
45.	Kisii	1,266,860	1,323.0	958	Kisii
46.	Nyamira	605,576	897.3	675	Nyarrira
47.	Nairobi City	4,397,073	703.9	6,247	Nairobi

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics



The County Government of Garissa
P.O. Box 563 – 070100, Garissa.
Email: info@garissa.go.ke
Website: www.garissa.go.ke